

TOWN OF GLOCESTER

COMPREHENSIVE
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



Photo by Susan Harris

Town Hall
Glocester, Rhode Island

Diane Brennan
Director of Finance

Prepared by: Finance Department

-----**Glocester, Rhode Island**-----

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<i>INTRODUCTORY SECTION:</i>	
Letter of Transmittal	i-xv
Organization Chart	xvi
List of Town Officials	xvii
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xviii
 <i>FINANCIAL SECTION:</i>	
Independent Auditor's Report	1-3
 <i>Required Supplementary Information:</i>	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4-19
 <i>Basic Financial Statements:</i>	
 <i>Government Wide Financial Statements:</i>	
Statement of Net Position	20
Statement of Activities	21
 <i>Fund Financial Statements:</i>	
<i>Governmental Funds:</i>	
Balance Sheet	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and Changes in Fund Balances	23
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government Wide Statement of Activities	24
 <i>Proprietary Funds:</i>	
Statement of Net Position	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	26
Statement of Cash Flows	27
 <i>Fiduciary Funds</i>	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	28
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	29
 <i>Notes to Basic Financial Statements</i>	
	30-90
 <i>Required Supplementary Information:</i>	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and Changes in Fund Balance (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual – General Fund	91
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and Changes in Fund Balance (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual – Gloucester School General Fund	92

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

(Continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<i>FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued):</i>	
<i>Required Supplementary Information: (continued)</i>	
Notes to required Supplementary Information – Reconciliation of Budgetary Basis to GAAP	93-94
Pension Plan – Schedule of Town Employees MERS Information GASB 68	95
Pension Plan – Schedule of Police Employees MERS Information GASB 68	96
Pension Plan – Schedule of School Employees ERS Information GASB 68	97
Pension Plan – Schedule of Teacher Survivors Benefit Information GASB 68	98
OPEB Plan – Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and related ratios	99
OPEB Plan – Schedule of Contributions and Investment Returns	100
 <i>Other Supplementary Information:</i>	
<i>Non-Major Governmental Funds:</i>	
Non-major Governmental Funds – Combining Balance Sheet	101
Non-major Governmental Funds – Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and Changes in Fund Balances	102
Town Special Revenue Funds – Combining Balance Sheet	103-106
Town Special Revenue Funds – Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and Changes in Fund Balances	107-110
School Special Revenue Funds – Combining Balance Sheet	111-112
School Special Revenue Funds – Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses), and Changes in Fund Balances	113-114
Non-Major Capital Project Funds – Combining Balance Sheet	115-116
Non-Major Capital Project Funds – Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and Changes in Fund Balances	117-118
Town General Fund Balance Sheet – Funds Combined with Town General Fund for GASB 54 Purposes	119-120
Town General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses), and Changes in Fund Balance – Funds Combined with Town General Fund GASB 54 Purposes	121-122
School General Fund Balance Sheet – Funds Combined with School General Fund for GASB 54 Purposes	123
School General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses), and Changes in Fund Balance – Funds Combined with Town General Fund GASB 54 Purposes	124

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

(Continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Budgetary Schedules:

Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis – General Fund	125-134
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis – Gloucester School General Fund	135-136
Notes to Supplementary Information	137-138
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)	139-143
Tax Collectors Annual Report	144

STATISTICAL SECTION:

Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	145
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	146-147
Fund Balance – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	148
Fund Balance – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	149
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	150
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Unaudited	151
Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	152
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	153
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	154
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	155
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - Unaudited	156
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	157
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	158
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	159
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago - Unaudited	160
Full Time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	161
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	162
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years - Unaudited	163

AUDITOR’S REPORT AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Governmental Auditing Standards</i>	164-165
Schedule of Findings	166

(Concluded)

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This Section Contains the Following Subsections:

Letter of Transmittal

Organizational Chart

List of Town Officials

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting



TOWN OF GLOUCESTER

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

GLOUCESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BUSINESS OFFICE

1145 Putnam Pike, P.O. Box B

Chepachet, Rhode Island 02814-0702

Town Hall: (401) 568-6206, Ext. 218 Fax (401) 567-4554

Dbrennan@Glocesterri.org

Diane L. Brennan

Director

Director

Business Manager

December 26, 2017

To the Honorable President and Members of the Town Council and Citizens of the Town of Gloucester:

We hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Town of Gloucester (Town), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), adhering to the format promulgated through the Governmental Accounting Board's Statement 34. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented, as well the fairness of the representations contained within the report, rests with the Town's management. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the Town has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the Town's assets from theft, loss, or misuse, and to promote the compilation of reliable financial information for reporting and forecasting purposes. Since the cost of the internal control system should not outweigh its benefits, the Town's internal control system has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge, and in all material respects, this report is fair, complete, and summarizes the Town's financial position in a comprehensive manner.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Single Audit Section. The Introductory Section contains this letter of transmittal, the Town's Organizational Chart, a listing of Town Officials and the prior year's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. The Financial Section contains the independent auditor's report, the Management Discussion and Analysis (which should be read in conjunction with this transmittal letter to provide the reader with a greater understanding of the Town's net assets and fund activity), the government-wide financial statements, the basic financial statements of major and non-major funds, notes to the financial statements, and other supplementary information. The Statistical Section provides selected financial and demographic information presented on a multi-year basis. A Single Audit section has not been included in this presentation. Due to the new Uniform Guidance standards adopted by the town, Gloucester was not required to have a Single Audit performed. Federal funds are reported within the body of the financial statements. Gloucester was part of a pilot group for the state of Rhode Island. The Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) is a new supplemental schedule required by the State of Rhode Island. As a pilot community, Gloucester has provided information consistent with newly enacted legislation to allow for data consistency and comparability among Rhode Island cities and towns.

Government Profile

The Town of Glocester was founded in 1639, incorporated as a Town in 1731, and is a rural community in northwest Rhode Island located approximately 15 miles northwest from Providence. It is connected to the southeast corridor by a network of highways, including Interstate 295 and Interstate 95. The land area of the Town of Glocester is 54.6 square miles, which includes 2.3 square miles of inland water, and is mainly composed of residential, farm, orchard, and woodland areas. The Town attracts many tourists and vacationers to its lake areas and to the Village of Chepachet which is listed as a Historic District on the National Register of Historic Places. The businesses in the Town are primarily service, retail, and construction.

The Town operates under a Home Rule Charter adopted in 1991 providing for a Town Council form of government with a five-member Town Council, elected at-large for terms of two years, and headed by a Council President. All legislative powers of the Town are vested in the Town Council by the Charter including all powers to enact, amend or repeal ordinances relating to the Town's property, affairs and government (which include the power to create offices, departments or agencies of the Town, preserving the public peace, health and safety, and establishing personnel policies) except such powers as are reserved by State Law and to be considered annually at an all-day referendum. The budget board submits a budget, town and school, to the town council. The town council votes to approve the budget questions to be acted on by the voters. The annual budget question is presented to the voters as a result of a charter revision passed in November 4, 2014. The voters approve the ordering of any tax, making appropriations, authorizing the issuance of bonds, providing for an annual audit of the Town's accounts and transacting any other business pertaining to the financial affairs of the Town.

The Town Council is supported and advised by various Boards and Commissions some of which are: Planning Board, Zoning Board, Budget Board, , Board of Contracts & Purchases, Board of Canvassers, Recreation Commission, July 4th Ancients & Horribles Parade Committee, Senior Center Board, and the Juvenile Hearing Board. Board members are volunteers appointed by the Town Council at various intervals for specific terms,

Component Unit

The Glocester Land Trust (Land Trust) has been presented as a component unit of the Town in the accompanying government-wide financial statements. Further information regarding the purpose of the Land Trust and the definition of component unit is provided in Note 1, page 29 of the financial statements.

Public Education

The public school system of the Town consists of two elementary schools, grades kindergarten through 5, and is served by the Glocester School Department. Grades 6 through 12 are served by the Foster-Glocester Regional School District of which the Town of Glocester and the Town of Foster are member communities. The Foster-Glocester Regional School District was incorporated and its fiscal authority established by Acts of the General Assembly in 1958 and 1959. The general administration of the Glocester School Department is directed by a six-member School Committee whose members are elected at-large with three members being elected at each regular biennial election. These six members of the Glocester School Committee along with the three School Committee members from the Town of Foster are ex-officio members of the Foster-Glocester School Committee.

The Gloucester School Committee determines and controls all policies affecting the administration, maintenance, and operation of the public schools in the Town. The School Committee appoints a Superintendent as their chief administrative agent and such other administrative officers as deemed necessary. The school committee submits a budget of expenditures and revenues to the budget board. The Town of Gloucester prepares an annual budget for voter approval at the all-day referendum. The Gloucester elementary school budget is adopted when approved by the voters. Upon approval, the School Committee determines the allocations of the amounts appropriated. The Foster-Glocester Regional School District holds an annual Financial Town Meeting on the third Tuesday in March. The regional budget is adopted at the Financial Town Meeting and the appropriation for Gloucester is included in the Gloucester budget for consideration at the all-day referendum.

The Town Charter provides that, based on budget estimates submitted by the Gloucester School Committee, the Town Council establishes the Gloucester School Department's appropriation in total only. The School Committee determines the allocation of the amount appropriated.

The Town of Gloucester's school system consists of two elementary schools, Fogarty Memorial and West Gloucester Elementary School. The elementary schools provide learning for kindergarten through grade five.

Ponaganset Middle School provides education for students in grades six through grade eight. Students in grades nine through twelve attend Ponaganset High School. Both the middle and high schools are physically located in the Town of Gloucester near the border of Gloucester and the Town of Foster.

The cost of operation of the Town's elementary school system for fiscal year 2017 was \$9,605,204. In fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, the Town paid \$10,371,037 to the Foster-Glocester Regional School District (FGRSD). The Town will pay \$10,263,158 to the FGRSD for fiscal year 2018, a .04% decrease. The FGRSD appropriation for 2018 budget decreased by \$158,097. This included increases for operations \$50,218 and a decrease in debt of (\$158,097). Cost of operations is based on actual enrollment of students attending FGRSD from the Town of Gloucester and the Town of Foster. A change or shift in actual enrollment from the estimate used to prepare the budget causes an increase or decrease in the budget.

The Fogarty Memorial and West Gloucester elementary schools were constructed in 1975 and 1991 respectively. There is presently a staff of 86 full and part time employees. There are 57 of whom are teachers and professional staff, 52 of which are full time. The full time support staff consists of 26 employees and 3 part time workers. The Gloucester average per pupil expenditure for 2014 is \$17,422 as listed by the Rhode Island Department of Education. Transportation costs for K-12 are included in the per pupil cost.

The Ponaganset Middle School building was completed in August 2007. The Ponaganset High School South building was constructed in 1960 and the Ponaganset High School North building was constructed in 1965. Both the North and South buildings were renovated in 2010. There is presently a staff of 175 in both schools based on the latest information provided by RIDE. Per 2014 state statistics, the average per pupil expenditure amounts to approximately \$16,437. In the graduating class of 2015, 64% and 34% of all high school graduates continued their education by attending four- and two-year colleges, respectively. Two percent enlisted in the military.

The following is a summary of the actual school population trends in the Town.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Grades kindergarten through 5 Gloucester</u>	<u>Grades 6 through 12 Gloucester</u>	<u>Total student population Gloucester</u>	<u>Grades 6 through 12 Foster</u>	<u>Total population grades 6 thru 12 F-G Region</u>
Actual enrollment					
<u>1996-97</u>	<u>890</u>	<u>1,044</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u>[417</u>	<u>1,461]</u>
<u>1997-98</u>	<u>886</u>	<u>1,060</u>	<u>1,946</u>	<u>[442</u>	<u>1,502]</u>
<u>1998-99</u>	<u>876</u>	<u>1,130</u>	<u>2,006</u>	<u>[434</u>	<u>1,564]</u>
<u>1999-00</u>	<u>890</u>	<u>1,108</u>	<u>1,998</u>	<u>[478</u>	<u>1,586]</u>
<u>2000-01</u>	<u>893</u>	<u>1,117</u>	<u>2,010</u>	<u>[481</u>	<u>1,598]</u>
<u>2001-02</u>	<u>802</u>	<u>1,134</u>	<u>1,936</u>	<u>[496</u>	<u>1,630]</u>
<u>2002-03</u>	<u>794</u>	<u>1,157</u>	<u>1,951</u>	<u>[542</u>	<u>1,699]</u>
<u>2003-04</u>	<u>813</u>	<u>1,134</u>	<u>1,947</u>	<u>[552</u>	<u>1,686]</u>
<u>2004-05</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>1,140</u>	<u>1,894</u>	<u>[548</u>	<u>1,688]</u>
<u>2005-06</u>	<u>689</u>	<u>980</u>	<u>1,669</u>	<u>[654</u>	<u>1,634]</u>
<u>2006-07</u>	<u>826</u>	<u>1,038</u>	<u>1,864</u>	<u>[559</u>	<u>1,597]</u>
<u>2007-08</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>1,097</u>	<u>1,736</u>	<u>[425</u>	<u>1,522]</u>
<u>2008-09</u>	<u>638</u>	<u>976</u>	<u>1,614</u>	<u>[435</u>	<u>1,411]</u>
<u>2009-10</u>	<u>597</u>	<u>926</u>	<u>1,523</u>	<u>[430</u>	<u>1,356]</u>
<u>2010-11</u>	<u>598</u>	<u>868</u>	<u>1,466</u>	<u>[410</u>	<u>1,278]</u>
<u>2011-12</u>	<u>626</u>	<u>873</u>	<u>1,499</u>	<u>[403</u>	<u>1,276]</u>
<u>2012-13</u>	<u>591</u>	<u>874</u>	<u>1,465</u>	<u>[400</u>	<u>1,274]</u>
<u>2013-14</u>	<u>538</u>	<u>782</u>	<u>1,320</u>	<u>[363</u>	<u>1,145]</u>
<u>2014-15</u>	<u>533</u>	<u>777</u>	<u>1,310</u>	<u>[350</u>	<u>1,127]</u>
<u>2015-16</u>	<u>546</u>	<u>776</u>	<u>1,322</u>	<u>[363</u>	<u>1,139]</u>
<u>2016-17</u>	<u>555</u>	<u>741</u>	<u>1,296</u>	<u>[363</u>	<u>1,102]</u>

Projected enrollment

<u>2017-18</u>	<u>540</u>	<u>751</u>	<u>1,291</u>	<u>[344</u>	<u>1,095]</u>
<u>2018-19</u>	<u>535</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>1,290</u>	<u>[344</u>	<u>1,099]</u>

During fiscal year 2017, the Gloucester School Department expended \$9,935,798. This included \$9,605,204 in the General Fund and \$295,113 in several special revenue funds. Their fiscal 2018 expense appropriation for operations is \$9,845,807. The fiscal 2018 State Aid for school operations has been budgeted at \$2,415,228.

Town Services

In addition to its schools, the Town provides major public services, certain of which are described below:

Executive and Administration

The Town Council exercises general oversight of the Town. The Office of the Town Clerk, the Department of Finance which includes Human Resources and the Town Solicitor provide direct assistance to the council with daily operations. The Town Clerk's Office is responsible for all record maintenance and supervision of the probate court. During fiscal 2017, the Central Administration and Financial Administration groups expended \$1,398,762. This amount includes \$801,580 in Central Administration expense (page 127); \$597,182 in Financial Administration expense (page 128). Included in this total are transfers of \$5,000 (page 134) to the pavilion project and \$1,500 for the comprehensive plan from Central Administration. The fiscal 2018 budget has been set at \$1,607,390.

Public Safety

Police: The Town Police Department is responsible for Public Safety and has a force of 15 full-time sworn officers, including the Chief, Captain, Lieutenant, 2 Sergeants and 10 police officers. The department also has 5 full- and 1 part-time Dispatchers. The Chief of Police is the Town's Public Safety Officer. The Dispatchers address police and three independent fire districts. The police station, built in 1990, provides facilities for public safety issues. During fiscal 2017, the Police Department expended \$2,236,251. This includes department expense of \$2,106,930 (page 129), a transfer of \$28,227 for radio and equipment maintenance reserve, and grant related transfer expenses of \$1,237. For fiscal 2018, \$2,199,965 has been designated for police operations. Emergency Management operations fall under the duties of the Chief of Police. There is a part time employee devoted to the coordination of these activities for the town. The financial commitment for fiscal 2017 was \$9,082 less than anticipated due to a vacancy during the year. The fiscal 2018 budget includes \$17,679 for EMA operations, which is now fully staffed training and recruiting a volunteer team for readiness operations if needed.

Office of Animal Control: The Police Department is also responsible for the Office of Animal Control which has 1 full- and 2 part-time Animal Control Officers. They are responsible for the care of animals in their custody, encouraging adoptions, and the general protection of the public against stray and wild animals. During fiscal 2017, the Office of Animal Control expended \$91,951 (page 129). For fiscal 2018, \$97,587 has been allocated for operations.

Fire and Rescue: Fire protection and rescue services in the Town of Gloucester are provided by three separate political entities created by State statute: the Harmony Fire District, the Chepachet Fire District and the West Gloucester Fire District. Each district is responsible for the acquisition and maintenance of fire equipment, facilities and stations in the respective areas served by the districts. There is one station in each of the Harmony and Chepachet districts. There are two stations in the West Gloucester district. The districts are independent of the Town of Gloucester and the Town is not directly responsible for their expenditures nor does the Town derive any income from their operations. By statute, the fire districts have separate ad valorem taxing powers on the real property situated in the area served by each district. Staff includes approximately 85 volunteers, 23 per diem EMT's, and 2 full-time employees.

Building/Zoning Office: The Building/Zoning Officer and 4 part-time inspectors are responsible for insuring compliance with state and local building code ordinances and laws. The budget for the Building/Zoning Office is included with the Central Administration total. In Fiscal 2017, the building and zoning department expenditures were \$168,877 (page 126). For Fiscal 2018, the budget allocation for this department is \$182,165.

Social Services

Parks and Recreation: The Town employs a part-time Recreation Director who oversees activities at 2 Town beaches, 3 parks and various other recreational locations. Housed within the parks are 2 little league fields, 2 softball fields, 4 tennis courts, 4 basketball courts, 3 playgrounds, and walking trails. The Town also uses the facilities at the schools for basketball, tennis, and baseball programs. The 4th of July Ancients & Horribles parade, held in the Village of Chepachet, is a major event for the Town. This Parade is the second longest running Independence Day parade in Rhode Island celebrated for 90 consecutive years. Attendance has been upwards of 10,000 spectators annually. During fiscal 2017, the Recreation Department expended \$106,561. The Town made a contribution for the Independence Day parade of \$14,000 in Fiscal 2017 (page 134). For fiscal 2018, \$131,191 has been allocated for recreational activities and \$14,000 has been budgeted for the parade.

Libraries: There are two libraries (Glocester Manton Free Public Library and Harmony Library in the villages of Chepachet and Harmony, respectively) which operate independently from Town government. Each library is governed by a Board of Trustees. The Glocester Manton Free Public Library offers a collection of over 25,316 items and the Harmony Library offers 43,014 items. As members of Ocean State Libraries, they both provide and promote open access to a broad range of informational, educational, cultural, and recreational materials and services including access to the collections of all Rhode Island Public Libraries and 72,856 electronic materials (E-books, audio-downloadable, and video-downloadable). To further their mission, the libraries maintain membership in the Ponaganset Regional Libraries Network which was established to promote an awareness of library resources and services available to the residents of the Towns of Foster and Glocester through resource sharing and inter-library cooperation among the school and public libraries. Total library related expenditures for fiscal 2017 were \$201,819 for Manton Free Public Library and \$209,776 for Harmony Library.

The Town contributed \$153,631 to the Manton Free Public Library and \$193,282 to the Harmony Library in 2017. These funds supported the acquisition of books and materials as well as an authorized staff of 4 librarians (2 full- and 2 part-time) holding master's degrees in Library and Information Services and support staffs of 10 part-time employees. Both libraries serve approximately 40,000 visitors per year. Budgeted Town aid for fiscal 2018 is \$157,426 for the Manton Free Public Library and \$197,002 for the Harmony Library. Together, both libraries circulate 68,000 items per year, a per capita circulation of 6.8. Nearly half of Glocester's residents are registered borrowers of its libraries. In addition, Glocester Manton Free Library offered 231 programs that were attended by 2,379 people. Harmony Library offered 260 programs that were attended by 3,158 people. Both libraries offer public use computers, hand held devices, wireless printing, and wi-fi access. The Glocester Manton Free Public Library has 14 public-use computers, three hand held devices, wireless printing, and Wi-Fi access. During the 2017 fiscal year, Harmony Library had 1,743 users of public computers and 3,728 wireless sessions. Glocester Manton had 2,801 users of public computers and 3,224 wireless sessions

Human Services: The Human Services department provides transportation for Town residents to doctor offices, medical facilities, and for shopping trips for senior citizens and citizens with disabilities. It also operates a food bank and provides information assistance and emergency energy funds for residents in need. Fiscal 2017 expenditures totaled \$33,385. This includes department expense of \$31,885 (page 132) and transfers \$1,500 (page 134) to Emergency Energy Fund. The Human Services department has \$37,684 budgeted for fiscal 2018.

Senior Center: Social services including a lunch-time meal-site and various daily activities and programs are provided to the Town’s seniors at our senior center building completed in 2007. Fiscal 2017 expenditures totaled \$142,334 (page 132). \$172,031 is budgeted for fiscal 2018. The senior center membership consists of Gloucester residents as well seniors from nearby towns. Neighboring Burrillville residents make up a significant number of members at the Gloucester senior center. Acknowledging the service provided to their residents, Burrillville has made a contribution towards operations since 2016. They have pledged to continue to do so in the Fiscal 2018 budget.

Physical Resources

Planning and Community Development: The Town Planner provides guidance on the physical development of the Town. The budget for the Town Planner is included in the Central Administration total budget. Fiscal 2017 expenditures for the Town Planner’s Office totaled \$113,483 (page 126). This includes a transfer of \$1,500 (page 134) for the comprehensive plan. For fiscal 2018, \$120,621 is budgeted for the planning department.

Public Works: An authorized staff of 15 full-time and 2 part-time employee maintains 97.6 the Town’s 148.8 miles of roads [38.3 miles of the 148.8 miles are state roads] and 3 bridges, monitors the disposal operations of 2,568 tons of trash and 1,380 tons of recyclables per year, maintains the Town’s vehicles and equipment, and maintains 10 buildings. During fiscal 2017, the Department expended \$1,654,472. This amount includes \$1,544,472 (page 131) in department expense and budgeted transfers (page 134) of \$110,000 to the Storm/snow related reserve account. For fiscal 2018, \$1,938,519 has been allocated for public works.

Water and Sewer: There are no Town water or sewer systems. Homes and businesses are served by, and the Town intends to continue to rely on, private wells and septic systems.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

Population

The table below (source: U.S. Census Bureau) shows the Town's population trends.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Population</u>
1930	1,693	1990	9,227
1940	2,099	2000	9,948
1950	2,682	2010	9,746
1960	3,397	2012	9,746
1970	5,160	2014	9,746
1980	7,550	2015	9,931

Employment

The census bureau provides information based on (NAICS) industry code for the Town. Based on reported information for 2013, Gloucester had 137 private business and industrial firms subject to the payment of employment security taxes. During that period, the annualized payrolls for those entities totaled \$26,213,000 and the average number of persons employed was 824. The governmental census data is no longer provided in the same format for comparison. Reviewing the commercial tax entities from assessor's data, it appears there are new businesses during 2017. In the future, a comparison of data from the assessor will serve as an indicator of employment opportunities within the Town of Gloucester.

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Number of units</u>		
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting	2	1	1
Construction	45	48	45
Manufacturing	4	4	4
Wholesale trade	1	1	1
Retail trade	19	19	20
Transportation & warehousing	6	5	5
Information	2	2	2
Finance & insurance	5	5	3
Real estate & rental & leasing	4	3	2
Professional & technical services	6	6	6
Management of companies & enterprises	1	0	1
Administrative support & waste management	5	4	4
Educational services	3	3	4
Health care & social assistance	10	9	11
Arts, entertainment, & recreation	1	1	1
Accommodation & food services	11	9	12
Other services (except Public Administration)	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>
Total	<u>137</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>134</u>

Income Levels

According to the U.S. Census, the median family incomes for the Town and the State of Rhode Island were as follows for the census years listed:

Census year	<u>Gloucester</u>			<u>State of Rhode Island</u>		
	<u>Median family income</u>	<u>Increase from prior census</u>	<u>% increase from prior census</u>	<u>Median family income</u>	<u>Increase from prior census</u>	<u>% increase from prior census</u>
1990	\$43,067			\$28,342		
2000	\$62,679	\$19,612	45.5%	\$52,781	\$24,439	86.2%
2010	\$86,044	\$23,365	37.3%	\$62,790	\$10,009	19.0%

Housing

According to the U.S. Census, the number of dwelling units in the Town were as follows for the census years listed:

Census year	Number of dwelling units	Increase from prior census	% increase from prior census
1990	3,460		
2000	3,786	336	9.4%
2010	4,025	239	6.3%

Economic Development

General: Assessed values as of December 2016 for the town are \$1,034,547,472. The net assessed value has increased from the prior year with a 10% value increase. The town completed a statistical revaluation which reflects the increased values. The Gloucester Business Association (GBA) meets monthly and is engaged in an on-going effort to promote and assist new, existing and expanding businesses. This organizational presence provides an environment conducive to attracting and maintaining business type activity in the town.

Navigant Credit Union: The Town has been successful in attracting Navigant Credit Union of Smithfield to develop a new branch in Chepachet. This new branch opened in August 2012 and employs approximately 8 people. Navigant Credit Union helps provide residents with additional opportunities for personal and business financing. The Credit Union spent an estimated \$1,000,000 to construct this new branch. They reused an existing site so that no greenspace was disturbed in order to create the facility. Navigant continues to be a good neighbor in Gloucester partnering with community organizations in town.

Factory Mutual Insurance Company: The Town's largest taxpayer, Factory Mutual Insurance Company (FMIC), headquartered in Norwood, Massachusetts, is an engineering and research (testing facility) company for insurance providers and general businesses. FMIC occupies a 2,500 acre site in West Gloucester.

In 2003, the company spent approximately \$89 million in refurbishing and replacement of their facilities and expanded their operations. The number of employees at the site increased from 40 to 88 with that expansion. At that time, they entered into a 20 year payment-in-lieu-of-taxes (PILOT) agreement with the Town. Total payments from that original agreement will amount to \$27,937,500. As part of the original agreement, FMIC paid \$1,630,500 in fiscal 2014, and will pay \$1,671,000 in fiscal 2015. Included in the agreement was the transfer to the Town of 98 acres of land valued (at that time) at \$466,884 to be used for public purposes.

The company expanded their facilities again in the summer of 2009, spending another \$45 million. The project included a new "natural hazard" testing facility (75,000 sq. ft.) which included a 10' by 10' earthquake simulation table and other natural disaster testing equipment. A new water treatment plant was constructed which allows reuse of the water used during the testing procedures. A 17,000 sq. ft. warehouse was also constructed. The number of employees increased to 96. The town has received \$2,363,899 in fiscal 2017 and is to receive \$2,419,801 in fiscal 2018.

The company spent another \$2 million to build an addition to the hydraulics laboratory and office space. The work was completed as of April 2013. The PILOT agreement was amended to include this addition on June 20, 2013 and will provide an additional \$781,884 in tax revenue from Phase 3 from 2013 through 2021. The additional taxes received due to Phase 3 for fiscal 2017 was \$55,902. This will increase by \$55,902 for fiscal 2018 and thereafter. Recently FMIC has received approval for a multi-million dollar expansion. Groundbreaking is expected during fiscal 2018. Additional revenue for the expansion will favorably impact tax revenue in the years.

CVS Corporation: The CVS Corporation estimates that \$4,500,000 has been spent to construct a state-of-the-art retail store at the intersection of Routes 102 and 44. This store has been designed to mimic the architectural features of the historic structures in Glocester. 26 people were employed at the store when it opened in July 2007. CVS continues to service Glocester residents with prescription and retail activities.

There are several projects at various stages of approval underway in Glocester. The Bella Vista project is currently underway with approval for 35 residential duplexes on 36.15 acres. Spring Grove is a 36.89 acre project with plan approval for six lots. Glacier Ridge has a proposed plan to create a twenty lot business park. First estimates are to be completed in four phases.

Chepachet village often referred to as the center of town is undergoing several changes. The former state police building has been purchased by a private developer. A retail store has been completed in the village. The Town of Glocester constructed a new pavilion in the Chepachet Village. The property was donated to the town by the Kent family with the understanding a town structure would be built there. Partnering with the State of RI DEM providing a \$100,000 grant combined with \$50,000 of town funds set aside to match the grant, the pavilion was completed. What once had been a vision by some came to fruition during fiscal 2017. Additional funding in the 2018 budget has been provided to enhance the structure with landscape improvements to be completed next year. The GBA promoted the use of the pavilion with the first of what may be an annual scarecrow decorating event. Judging took place at the pavilion. Scarecrows were seen along route 44 in the village with one even landing on the lawn of Glocester Town Hall. The cover photo taken by Susan Harris, deputy town clerk, provides the reader with a seasonal picture of town hall. The scarecrow event attracted many visitors and residents enjoying the village during the fall foliage season. A tree lightning event coupled with Thursday Holiday shopping took place during December. Seasonal farmer's markets may be found at the pavilion in the future. This Chepachet village is blossoming as traditions begin and take on a new look from the showcase pavilion in the center of town. Additional events are planned during the year utilizing the pavilion as a gathering place.

Major Initiatives

Standard and Poor's rating service provided an upgrade to the Town of Glocester in August 2014. The rating on the Town's general obligation debt improved from 'AA' to 'AA+' with a stable outlook. The report stated that the upgrade reflected the Town's continued strong budgetary performance and flexibility as well as a strong liquidity position. Reserves have been maintained over the last three years. The administration continues to be committed to preserving the Town's unrestricted fund balance.

At the November 2, 2004 general election, the taxpayers approved a change to the Town Charter to include a policy of maintaining an unassigned general fund balance at 12% (minimum) of proposed operating expenditure. Fiscal 2017 provided favorable results increasing the total governmental fund balance by \$567,534 or 6.95% over last year. The unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2017 is \$4,899,808 an increase of \$456,336 from the prior year. The unassigned fund balance is 16.89% of general fund expenses budgeted for fiscal year 2018. This exceeds statutory requirements.

The town completed the second year of a five-year commitment to school renovation projects. The town is eligible to receive state reimbursement of 35% for approved school improvement projects due to the lifting of a state moratorium for school housing aid. In 2015, both the town and the school department committed \$1,500,000 towards school renovations. The remaining fund balance assignment of \$900,000 towards the estimated \$4,000,000 capital school building improvements is included in the 2017 comprehensive financial report. The town and school have each provided an appropriation of \$300,000 for the projects during 2017. The town remains steadfast to finance the projects from existing funds rather than to incur additional debt. The most recent example of planning for improvements through operations is the transfer station project completed in 2015. The project was completed on time and within budget by setting aside funds over a two-year period.

Annually, the Town develops a six year Capital Improvement Plan. This plan helps identify and serves as a blueprint for major capital projects expected to be undertaken in the next six years. This long-range planning is essential in addressing the future development and growth of the Town. The Town has continually funded its capital requirements aggressively and maintains a pay-as-you-go funding for most of its capital needs, limiting additional borrowing requests.

The Town remains committed to preserving recreational and open space areas. The Gloucester Land Trust (presented in the government-wide financial statements as a component unit) owns a total of 2,242 acres with an estimated value of \$8,001,800 as of June 20, 2017. This reflects values recorded by the tax assessor.

The Town received a \$671,000 grant from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in January 2007. This funding has been used to demonstrate the application of innovative storm water management techniques. This project began in 2007 and focuses on issues to improve water quality and encourage sustainable redevelopment in the Village of Chepachet. This project will result in the installation of a wet vegetated treatment system to be located adjacent to a portion of Chepachet River Park near Oil Mill Lane which will improve drainage and encourage in-fill development and business expansion. It was completed by May, 2013. The storm water project is being coordinated with the Rhode Island Department of Transportation (RIDOT) to collect and treat runoff water from state owned roads in the village. It will help alleviate storm water flooding problems as well as better treat runoff water to improve water quality.

The Town remains committed to maintaining the high quality of public education, allocating approximately 75% of tax revenue to education. At the November 2, 2004 general election, the voters of the Towns of Foster and Glocester approved a \$45,720,000 bond to finance the acquisition of land for and the construction of a new middle school and for the renovation of the Ponaganset High School and Ponaganset Middle School. The work was completed in September 2010.

At the November 2, 2004 general election the voters approved a \$2,215,000 bond to finance the acquisition of land for and the design, construction, furnishing and equipping of a Senior Center. In addition, the Town budgeted \$270,000 for the project and also received over \$275,000 in grants and donations to help cover the cost. The 8,000 square foot Senior Center opened in January 2007 and serves as an activity center for the Town's 1,865 senior citizens. Final cost on the project was \$2,711,710.

In a collaborative effort with the Town, the Rhode Island Department of Transportation began construction in 2008 of over \$3,000,000 in infrastructure improvement to Chepachet Village. These improvements include drainage reconstruction, new brick treatment sidewalks, benches, period lighting, street trees, and road reconstruction and intersection reconfiguration. These improvements will make the village safer, more pedestrian friendly and move traffic safely through the village. These improvements have helped spur further investment into the businesses and residences in Chepachet by improving the business climate of the village. The round-about intersection is close to completion at the stop light at routes 44 and 102. Plans continue to be worked on in conjunction with the Town and the State of Rhode Island.

The Glocester Town Hall, built in 1935, has, since 2008, undergone numerous renovations in order to benefit from energy efficiency, improve the comfort for occupants, and to remedy years of deferred maintenance. Annual improvements have been completed since 2008. Generators, exterior doors, attic insulation, and new floors are some of what has been completed to maintain the building. Started in 2012, with a \$300,000 grant from the US Department of Energy, the town installed geothermal heating to replace a steam boiler. The geothermal system has been fully completed during 2017 installing additional wells to provide heat and cooling throughout town hall. During 2017, the exterior window trim and cupola were painted. Funds for continued improvements to the building have been set aside in capital during 2018.

The Town commissioned an actuarial study as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement # 45 [Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 45)]. The study was completed by USI Consulting Group and a report was issued on July 1, 2012. An update was prepared July 2017. Further information regarding Other Post-Employment Benefits is provided in Note 14 on pages 66 and 67 of the financial statements. The town will be ready to implement the new GASB statement during 2018. The notes have been included for 2017.

Financial Information

The Town's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report provides detailed information on the Town's current financial position. Our Management Discussion and Analysis will provide additional analysis.

Budgetary Control

The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level. The Town observes the following charter procedures in establishing the General Fund budgeting data reflected in the required supplementary information:

- The Town Council appoints a Budget Board of seven members from the qualified electors of the Town.
- Each Department, Commission, Office and Agency submits a written detailed budget to the Budget Board no later than January 2nd in each year.
- The Budget Board holds budget hearings at which the various Departments, Commissions, Offices and Agencies justify their requests.
- The Budget Board submits to the Town Council, no later than the third Thursday in March, its recommendations regarding all requests for appropriations together with revenue estimates and the projected tax levy required to support the budget recommendation.
- The Town Council reviews recommendations of Budget Board and makes such changes as it deems appropriate.
- The Town Council holds a Public Hearing (at which taxpayers are given an opportunity to comment on the budget) on its preliminary recommended budget at least 21 days prior to the All-day referendum. The voters have the authority to approve or reject the budget questions.
- The Town Council, by affirmative vote of the majority, adopts the recommended budget for the ballot for the all-day referendum.
- The final Budget is approved or rejected by the voters and a Tax Levy is set by resolution by the Town Council based on the vote of the people.

Progress against both the expense and revenue operating budgets is tracked using budget-vs.-actual comparison reports. The general ledger tracks expenditures and encumbrances, and revenues, and compares them to budgeted amounts. The comparison report calculates the amount of appropriation and revenues remaining. The Treasurer's Office monitors both spending and revenues and issues monthly reports to departments to assist them in budget management. The Town's Budget Board reviews the progress against the budget quarterly and sends a report regarding its findings to the Town Council.

Reserves and Fund Balance

The Town adopted a Fund Balance Policy on June 16, 2011 to comply with GASB Statement No. 54 which required new categories for fund balance. The categories are non-spendable, restricted, assigned and unassigned which are more fully described in Note 1 of the financial statements. The policy authorizes and directs the Department of Finance to prepare financial reports which accurately categorize the assigned fund balance.

Cash Management

Cash requirements are strictly monitored, and excess cash is invested in appropriate short term instruments. These investments are intended to maximize investment earnings, while maintaining an appropriate level of security and liquidity.

Risk Management

The Town is a member of the Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust. This organization was established as a public entity risk pool to provide insurance coverage to local municipalities. The Town of Glocester maintains insurance coverage for property, general liability, public officials' liability, auto liability, workers compensation, and medical and dental coverage. General liability and public officials' liability coverage is \$5,000,000. Further information is provided in Note 17 on page 68 and Note 20 on page 70 of the financial statements.

Debt Administration

The ratios of net debt service to budget, net bonded debt to total assessed (property) valuation and net bonded debt per capita provide useful information when evaluating the Town's financial position. These indicators were as follows on June 30, 2015, June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2017:

	Net Direct <u>Bonded Debt</u>	Ratio of Bonded Debt <u>to Assessed Value</u>	Debt per <u>Capita</u>
June 30, 2015	\$2,445,000	0.27%	\$251.23
June 30, 2016	\$2,030,000	0.22%	\$206.22
June 30, 2017	\$1,825,000	0.17%	\$185.39

(Please see statistical schedules 5, 9, 12 and 14 for additional information)

Independent Audit

Per the Town of Glocester Charter, and the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, an independent audit of the Town's financial statements and operations has been completed by the firm of Baxter Dansereau & Associates, LLP. Their opinion is included within this document.

Reporting Achievement

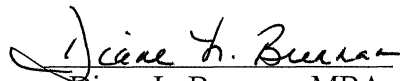
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town of Glocester for its comprehensive annual financial reports for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the eleventh consecutive year that the Town has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

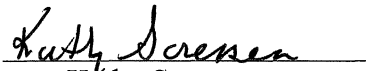
A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

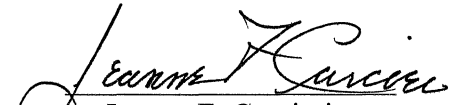
Acknowledgment

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated efforts of the staff of the Department of Finance and all of the employees of the Town of Gloucester. Their initiative, enthusiasm and proficiency are greatly appreciated. Special thanks to Council President George O. Steere, Jr. and the members of the Town Council for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the finances of the Town of Gloucester.

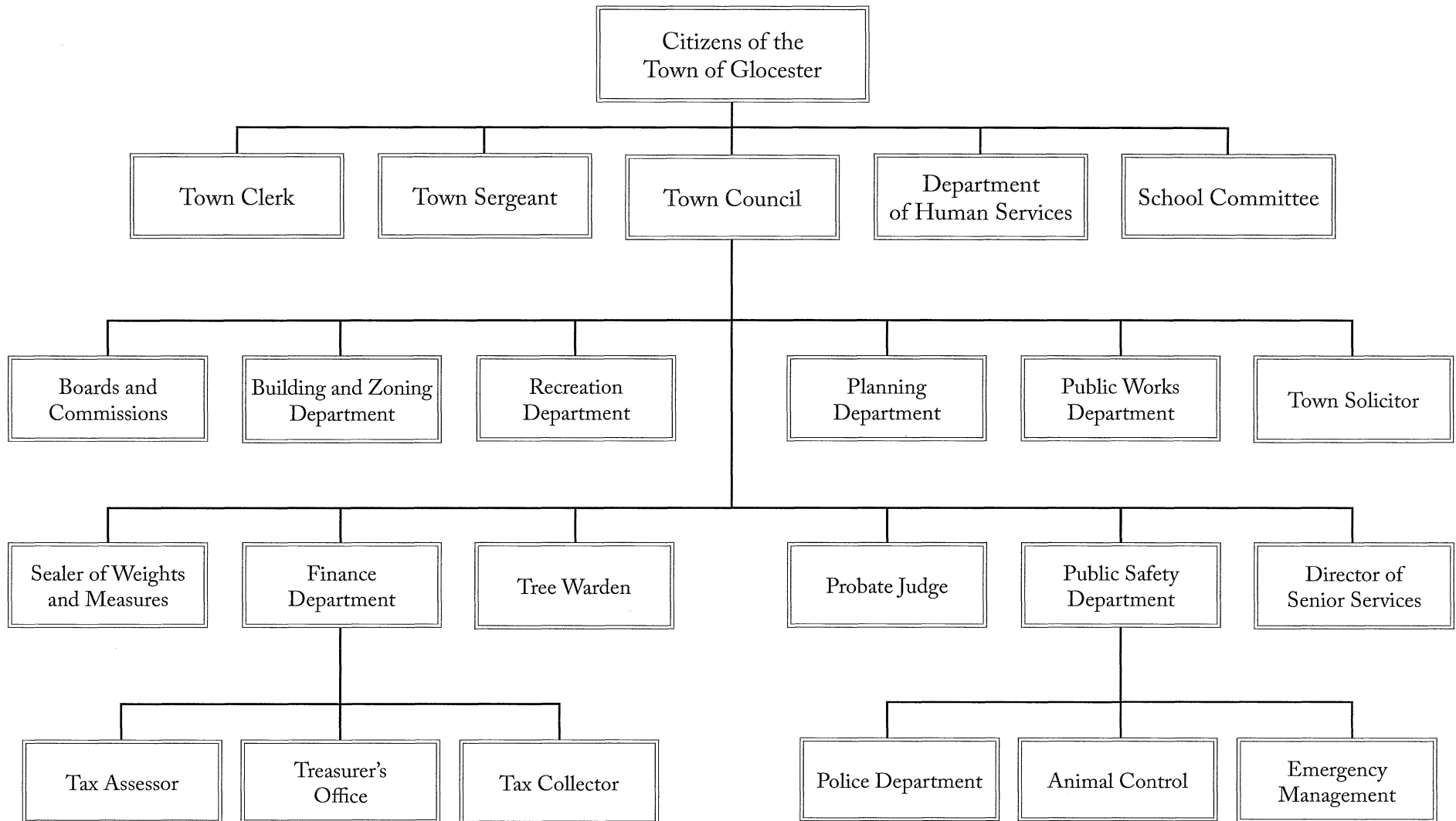
Respectfully submitted,


Diane L. Brennan, MBA
Director of Finance


Kathy Sorensen
Senior Clerk


Jeanne F. Carcieri
Senior Clerk

Town of Glocester, Rhode Island Organization Chart



TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

TOWN COUNCIL

George O. Steere, Jr. President
Edward C. Burlingame Vice-President
Walter M. O. Steere III
William E. Reichert
Patricia Henry

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

Diane Brennan



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

Town of Glocester
Rhode Island

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

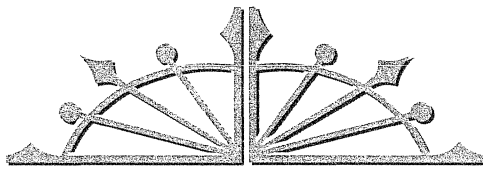
June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

This Section Contains the Following Subsections:

Independent Auditor's Report
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Basic Financial Statements
Required Supplementary Information
Supplementary Information



BAXTER DANSEREAU & ASSOCIATES, LLP

Accounting, Consulting & Tax Services

Partners
William J. Baxter, Jr., CPA
Paul L. Dansereau, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Town Council
Town of Glocester
Glocester, Rhode Island

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island (Town) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 4-19 and 91-94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund financial statements, other supplementary information, the Annual Supplemental Transparency Report, MTP2 and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining nonmajor fund financial statements, other supplementary information and the Annual Supplemental Transparency Report are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining nonmajor fund financial statements, the other supplementary information and the Annual Supplemental Transparency Report, MTP2 are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 26, 2017, on our consideration of the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Baxter Dansereau & Associates, LLP
West Warwick, Rhode Island
December 26, 2017

Management's Discussion and Analysis

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Management of the Town of Gloucester provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Town of Gloucester's Annual Financial Report for the readers of the Town's financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial statements of the Town of Gloucester is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Town's financial statements that follow.

Financial Highlights

- In fiscal year 2017, the Town's General Fund's revenues and other financing sources of funds exceeded expenditures and other uses of funds by \$567,534. The School Unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses exceeded revenues and other financing sources by \$473,314 during fiscal 2017.
- As of the close of the fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$15,035,880. The general fund unassigned fund balance of \$4,899,808 represents 33% of this total.
- On a government-wide basis, the assets and deferred outflows of the governmental activities exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at June 30, 2017 by \$22,639,509.
- There was increase in net position of \$165,422 in the governmental activities. Favorable budget to actual activity as seen later in this report were the most significant changes. The net position of the Town's component unit increased by \$26,507, or .3%, to \$7,583,677. The net position of business type activities, decreased by \$7,727, or 12.1% to \$55,931.
- The Town's Government-wide operating expenses were \$28,836,727. This is a \$251,205 increase from the prior year. The changes are due to the focus of long-term economic conditions that are included in the statement. These changes are illustrated in note 10 of the notes to financial statements found on page 53.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Town's basic financial statements. These basic financial statements consist of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to financial statements

In addition to the basic financial statements, this report also contains other supplementary information and a statistical section. The statistical provides comparisons of selected information for the last 10 fiscal years. The Town's basic financial statements and other supplementary financial information provide information about all of the Town's activities. They provide both a short-term and a long-term view of the Town's financial health as well as information about activities for which the Town acts solely as a trustee for the benefit of those outside of the Town's government.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Government-wide financial statements - are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town's finances in a manner similar to that of private-sector businesses. All of the resources the Town has at its disposal are shown, including major assets such as buildings and infrastructure. The statement of net position includes all of the government's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflow of resources. A thorough accounting of the cost of government is rendered because the statements present all costs, regardless of when cash is received or paid. They provide both long-term and short-term information about the Town's overall financial status. They are presented on the accrual basis of accounting where revenues and expenditures are recognized in the period they occur as opposed to the period in which they are collected or paid.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the Town's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in the Town's net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Town is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information, which shows how the Town's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in the net position of the Town are reported when the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future fiscal periods. Examples are uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences.

The *Statement of Activities* distinguishes functions of the Town which are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all, or a significant portion, of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The Town's governmental activities include general government and administration, public safety, public works, education, social services and recreational services. The Town's one component unit is the Gloucester Land Trust. The Gloucester Schools lunch program is the Town's only business type activity.

The government-wide financial statements are reported on pages 20 through 21.

Fund financial statements – A *fund* is a grouping and self-balancing set of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Town, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. With the exception of the School Lunch Fund, which is a proprietary fund, all of the funds of the Town are governmental funds.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on current sources and uses of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements (governmental funds).

Information is presented separately in the *Governmental Fund Balance Sheet* and in the *Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances* for the General Fund, the School Unrestricted Special Revenue Fund, and the Capital Reserve Fund, which are considered major funds. Data from all other funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages 99 through 118 in this report. The individual funds within the component unit have been summarized into the data presented.

Proprietary Funds – The Town charges customers for services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other units within the Town. These services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The School Lunch Fund is the Town's sole proprietary fund.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because resources of those funds are *not* available to support the Town's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28 and 29.

Notes to Financial Statements - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements are found on pages 30 through 90.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Other Information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain supplementary information pertinent to the Town's operations. Required Supplementary information is presented on pages 91 through 100.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

The Town adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34 – *Basic financial statements and management's discussion and analysis for State and Local Governments* as of July 1, 2001, one year ahead of the required deadline and four years ahead of the deadline for reporting major general infrastructure assets. The decision to choose early implementation also included financial information regarding our component unit the Gloucester Land Trust. Comparative data for the current and prior years is presented on the following pages in this report.

Analysis of the Town of Gloucester's Net Position

The Town's net position may be a useful indicator of a government's financial position and an important determinant of its ability to finance services in the future. On a government-wide basis, the assets and deferred outflows of the Town exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at June 30, 2017 by \$22,639,509 a decrease of \$165,422 or .74% from the prior year. The most significant change is due to the recognition of deferred outflows and inflows when compared to the prior year.

Current assets increased by \$783,154 or .47%, from 2016.

Net Capital assets decreased by \$125,130 due to annual depreciation costs that was more than additions.

Other liabilities increased by \$185,029 due to increases in accrued liabilities and the current portion on long-term debt.

Long-term liabilities in the current year increased by \$1,601,105 from 2016. This was due mostly to the Town's net pension liability increase offset by decreases in bonds payable. See note 9 to the financial statements for additional detail.

Net investment in capital assets increased from the prior year by \$86,184.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Listed below is a comparison of the current and prior fiscal years.

Town of Gloucester
Net Position

	<i>June 30, 2016</i>				<i>June 30, 2017</i>			
	Govern- mental Activities	Business Type Activities	Total	Component Unit	Govern- mental Activities	Business Type Activities	Total	Component Unit
Current and Other Assets	\$ 16,566,052	\$ 73,466	\$ 16,639,518	348,960	\$ 17,357,951	\$ 64,721	\$ 17,422,672	\$ 372,516
Capital assets	<u>18,207,741</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,207,741</u>	<u>7,213,538</u>	<u>18,082,611</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,082,611</u>	<u>7,213,538</u>
Total Assets	<u>34,773,793</u>	<u>73,466</u>	<u>34,847,259</u>	<u>7,562,498</u>	<u>35,440,562</u>	<u>64,721</u>	<u>35,505,283</u>	<u>7,586,054</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources	2,748,429	-	2,748,429	-	4,068,616	-	4,068,616	-
Other Liabilities	767,513	9,808	777,321	5,328	953,560	8,790	962,350	2,377
Long-Term Liabilities	<u>12,757,354</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,757,354</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,358,459</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,358,459</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>13,524,867</u>	<u>9,808</u>	<u>13,534,675</u>	<u>5,328</u>	<u>15,312,019</u>	<u>8,790</u>	<u>15,320,809</u>	<u>2,377</u>
Deferred inflow of Resources	1,523,268	-	1,523,268	-	1,557,650	-	1,557,650	-
Net Position:								
Net investment in capital assets	16,171,427	-	16,171,427	7,213,538	16,257,611	-	16,257,611	7,213,538
Restricted	2,099,156	-	2,099,156	-	2,643,015	-	2,643,015	-
Unrestricted	<u>4,203,504</u>	<u>63,658</u>	<u>4,267,162</u>	<u>343,632</u>	<u>3,738,883</u>	<u>55,931</u>	<u>3,794,814</u>	<u>370,139</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 22,474,087</u>	<u>\$ 63,658</u>	<u>\$ 22,537,745</u>	<u>\$ 7,557,170</u>	<u>\$ 22,639,509</u>	<u>\$ 55,931</u>	<u>\$ 22,695,440</u>	<u>\$ 7,583,677</u>

The largest portion, \$16,257,611 or 72%, of the Town's net position consists of its investments in capital assets such as land, buildings and improvements, motor vehicles, furniture and equipment and infrastructure, less any outstanding debt used to acquire these assets. The Town uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens. Consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Town's investment in its capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves are unlikely to be used to liquidate these liabilities.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

An additional portion \$2,643,015 of the Town's net position represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The remaining balance of the Town's unrestricted net position may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors.

As of June 30, 2017, the Town of Glocester reports positive balances in all three categories of Net Position for the government as a whole.

Analysis of the Town of Glocester's Operations

The following analysis provides a summary of the Town's operations for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Governmental activities increased the net position by \$165,422 in the current period.

Business type activities decreased by \$7,727.

The Town's component unit activities increased by \$26,507.

Total revenues net change was an increase of \$819,900 from 2016.

- *Charges for Services* increased by \$23,517 from 2016.
- *Property tax revenues* increased by \$479,510 and gains and earnings increased by \$26,438.
- *Operating Grants and Contributions* were \$196,972 more than 2016 largely due to a state grant for the pavilion.

Total expenses increased by \$256,218 from 2016.

- *Business type activities*, the School Lunch program, net position decreased by \$7,727 due to operations.
- The town's *component unit*, The Glocester Land Trust, net position increased by \$26,507.

The schedule on the following page represents comparative activity for the changes in net position.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Change in Net Position

	June 30, 2016				June 30, 2017			
	Govern- mental Activities	Business Type Activities	Total	Component Unit	Govern- mental Activities	Business Type Activities	Total	Component Unit
Revenues								
Program revenues								
Charges for services	\$ 496,226	\$ 81,779	\$ 578,005	\$ -	\$ 519,742	\$ 75,952	\$ 595,694	\$ -
Operating grants	3,741,067	66,935	3,808,002	76,789	3,938,039	56,478	3,994,517	57,710
Capital grants	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000	-
General Revenues								
Property taxes	23,513,886	-	23,513,886	-	23,993,396	-	23,993,396	-
Investment earnings	108,666	-	108,666	8	102,130	-	102,130	6
Gain (loss)	182,247	-	182,247	-	208,685	-	208,685	-
Total revenues	<u>28,042,092</u>	<u>148,714</u>	<u>28,190,806</u>	<u>76,797</u>	<u>28,861,992</u>	<u>132,430</u>	<u>28,994,422</u>	<u>57,716</u>
Expenses								
Administration	1,970,608	-	1,970,608	-	1,369,934	-	1,369,934	-
Finance	601,595	-	601,595	-	590,868	-	590,868	-
Public Safety	2,341,021	-	2,341,021	-	2,402,364	-	2,402,364	-
Public Works	2,364,144	-	2,364,144	-	2,370,728	-	2,370,728	-
Recreation and senior center	346,339	-	346,339	-	335,288	-	335,288	-
Social Services	308,136	-	308,136	-	213,081	-	213,081	-
Operational expenses	376,743	-	376,743	-	398,346	-	398,346	-
Aid Requests	344,446	-	344,446	-	413,298	-	413,298	-
Education	19,682,541	-	19,682,541	-	20,518,507	-	20,518,507	-
Interest	104,779	-	104,779	-	84,156	-	84,156	-
School Lunch Program	-	145,170	145,170	-	-	140,157	140,157	-
Glocester Land Trust	-	-	-	32,040	-	-	-	31,209
Total expenses	<u>28,440,352</u>	<u>145,170</u>	<u>28,585,522</u>	<u>32,040</u>	<u>28,696,570</u>	<u>140,157</u>	<u>28,836,727</u>	<u>31,209</u>
Change in net position	(398,260)	3,544	(394,716)	44,757	165,422	(7,727)	157,695	26,507
Net position beginning	<u>22,872,347</u>	<u>60,114</u>	<u>22,932,461</u>	<u>7,512,413</u>	<u>22,474,087</u>	<u>63,658</u>	<u>22,537,745</u>	<u>7,557,170</u>
Net position ending	<u>\$ 22,474,087</u>	<u>\$ 63,658</u>	<u>\$ 22,537,745</u>	<u>\$ 7,557,170</u>	<u>\$ 22,639,509</u>	<u>\$ 55,931</u>	<u>\$ 22,695,440</u>	<u>\$ 7,583,677</u>

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Financial Analysis of the Town of Gloucester's Funds

Governmental Funds

The Town implemented the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* (GASB 54) in fiscal year 2012. GASB 54 establishes criteria for classifying fund balances into specifically defined classifications and clarifies the definitions for governmental funds. GASB 54 defines the following five categories of fund balance:

Nonspendable – items that cannot be spent because they are not in a spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact..

Restricted – items that are restricted by external parties or imposed by grants, laws or legislation.

Committed – items that have been committed by formal action by the entity's highest level of decision-making authority.

Assigned – items that have been allocated by committee action where the government's intent is to use the funds for a specific purpose.

Unassigned – items that have no restrictions placed on them.

The focus of the Town of Gloucester's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, the unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Town's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. The Fund Balance section of the Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds is presented in the format required by GASB Statement 54.

General Fund

The total fund balance has increased by \$567,534. The category breakdown of the fund balance is listed below.

Committed

- *Education:* The town has committed \$180,000 for an anticipated loss in local state education aid. This is to plan for a future reduction. The town has committed an \$115,000 towards future proration cost increases due to population shifts from one district to another at the regional schools.
- *Capital Projects:* The Town has committed \$300,000 towards school building renovations and improvements. A commitment of \$340,315 for capital items has been included in the fiscal 2018 budget. Both have been approved by the voters.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Assigned

- *Administration:* The assignment for Revaluation Reserve decreased by \$25,164 from \$316,050 in 2016 to \$290,886 in 2017 and the Comprehensive Plan increased by \$1,500 from \$33,695 in 2016 to \$35,195 in 2017. Future technology increased by \$33,591 to \$125,050 from \$91,459 in 2016. The assignment of \$1,508 for Tree Planting remains unchanged from 2016.
- *Public safety:* The assignment for Radio Equipment increased by \$6,816 from \$64,741 to \$71,557. The assignment for Police Equipment Maintenance increased by \$7,511 from \$39,851 in 2016 to \$47,362 in 2017. An assignment of \$43,000 for mobile radios and \$36,800 for portable radios was done to plan for future technology upgrades for public safety. This is an increase of \$13,800 in 2016. The Town self-insures for damage to police equipment and maintenance on radio towers.
- *Public Works:* The assignment for Storm Related Services decreased by \$59,097 from \$341,152 in 2016 to \$282,055 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.
- *Recreation:* The assignment for Senior Center Dues increased by \$1,323 from \$6,584 in 2016 to \$7,907 in 2017. Amounts are to supplement activities and events at the Senior Center
- *Matching state grant funds:* The \$50,000 reserve for grant matches remains unchanged.
- *Contractual obligations:* The assignment for Accrued Compensated Absences decreased by \$43,058 from \$499,185 in 2016 to \$456,127 in 2017. The \$168,260 assigned for OPEB obligations increased by \$46,005 from \$122,255 in 2017. These funds are outside the OPEB Trust.
- *Employee benefits:* The amount assigned for Health Insurance increased by \$4,558 from \$382,920 in 2016 to \$387,478 in 2017. This amount is to smooth fluctuations of health insurance costs. Working rates are derived through the RI Interlocal Risk Management Trust operating a self-insurance health program for the Town of Glocester.
- *Education:* The Town assigned \$900,000 for school building renovations and improvements. This is for the remaining three years of a five-year project funded by the school and the town with funds set aside. These projects have preliminary approval from the Rhode Island Department of Education for reimbursement from school housing aid funds for at least 35% of the costs. Total cost estimates are \$4,200,000. The school has assigned the remaining balance from their cumulative fund balance towards the plan as well. The voters passed the fiscal 2018 budget committing an \$300,000 on the town side and the school side towards year two of the plan.

Unassigned

The General Fund Unassigned fund balance in 2017 is \$4,899,808. This is a increase of \$567,534 from the unassigned fund balance of \$4,443,472 in 2016. The unassigned fund balance is 16.89% of the fiscal 20178 budget.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

School Unrestricted

Restricted

- *Education:* This amount decreased by \$249,627 from \$1,190,772 in 2016 to \$941,148 in 2017. Restricted funds are for educational use only and the reduction is due to use of the restricted for operations in 2017.

Assigned

- *Contractual obligations:* The assigned amount of \$180,274 for OPEB did not change from 2016 to 2017. This amount exceeds the amount needed to cover the School's cumulative Net OPEB Obligation.
- *Employee benefits:* The assigned amount for Sick Day Buy-Out for certified employees remained the same \$375,250 in 2017. This amount is for payments to certified staff when they retire.
- *Medicaid expenditures:* This amount increased by \$12,336 from \$362,264 in 2016 to \$374,600 in 2017.
- *Education:* The \$1,819,044 amount is for operational expenses of \$919,044 which includes \$300,000 for capital improvements for fiscal 2017. The balance \$900,000 is for the capital costs of school building improvements and renovations for years three to five. This commitment was made by the town and the school over a five-year period.

Capital Reserve Fund

Committed

Capital projects: This restricted fund balance decreased by \$167,184 from \$1,072,475 in 2016 to \$905,291 in 2017. The most significant project completed during 2017 was the pavilion. The town committed \$1,182,308 for capital projects in 2018.

Other Governmental Funds

Non-Spendable

Perpetual care: The amount of non-spendable reserves remained the same at \$3,100 for the fiscal year ended 2017.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Restricted

- *Administration:* The total administration has decreased to \$26,654 in 2017. This is a decrease of \$6,823 from the amount of \$33,477 in 2016. The recycling grant decrease and the historic records increase make up the majority of the decrease.
- *Public safety:* The amount restricted in *Public safety* is \$12,414 for 2017. This is a decrease of \$32,970 from 2016. The Bramley grant decrease of \$26,615 for drug and alcohol prevention is the largest change in this category. The animal shelter had a decrease of \$4,604 and the MEDS program with a decrease of \$914 make up the balance.
- *Recreation:* The restricted amount decreased by \$9,748 from the amount in 2016. The total restricted portion of the recreation category is \$68,077 for 2017. The parade account decreased by \$9,975 and a slight increase of senior center donations of \$227 increase make up the changes.
- *Social Services:* The social service restricted amount for 2017 is \$347,287. This is an increase of \$45,036 from 2015. The change is due to a \$87,127 increase in the CDBG program due to early loan repayments and a decrease in the septic loan program of \$41,705 are the changes.
- *Education:* This restricted fund balance for 2017 is \$34,016. This represents a decrease of \$2,356 from \$34,016 in 2016. The change is largely due to a decrease of \$3,068 in professional development category for 2017. There is a modest increase in library donations of \$1,000.
- *Capital Projects:* This restricted fund balance increased by \$797,215 from 2016 to \$1,206,230 in 2017. Capital improvements are reported in this category. The change is due to roads projects, school projects, the pavilion, and the purchase of recreational land,
- *Perpetual Care:* This restricted amount remained the same at \$9,087 in 2017. This is to maintain cemetery property.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

Town of Glocester
Fund Balances

	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	
	Total Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	Increase (Decrease)
Nonspendable	5,100	3,100	(2,000)
Restricted	2,099,156	2,639,915	540,759
Committed	1,807,475	1,840,606	33,131
Assigned	5,963,254	5,652,451	(310,803)
Unassigned	4,443,472	4,899,808	456,336
Total	<u>14,318,457</u>	<u>15,035,880</u>	<u>717,423</u>

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Revenues

Total revenues reported in 2017 were more than budgeted amounts by \$320,874 or 1.3%.

General Property Taxes collected exceeded budget by \$143,489 or 0.6%. Included in taxes collected was \$2,363,899 from Factory Mutual Insurance Company from a payment-in-lieu-of-taxes (PILOT) agreement, which commenced in 2003.

Revenues from *licenses, fees and fines* were \$372,429 or \$86,429 over the budget amount. This is primarily due to favorable revenue from building permits and realty tax collections

Interest and investment income was greater than budget by \$6,399 or 7% due to additional revenue from interest on taxes.

Expenses

Total expenditures and other financing uses in the Town's General Fund were less than the amount budgeted by \$687,462. Salary and benefits made up the most significant savings in each area. These include savings in *central administration* of \$60,000; *financial administration* savings of \$72,000; *public safety* net savings of \$107,000 with 85% for personnel and training; *public works* net savings of \$334,000 with 50% for salary and benefits with the balance for fuel savings, purchased services, and disposal fees; *recreation* \$38,500; *human services* of \$21,000; *other operational expenses* savings of \$55,000 for insurance and negotiations. The treasurer, tax assessor, planning, public works and public safety offices had personnel changes due to retirements or resignations during 2017. Favorable fuel costs, lower costs for tipping fees and purchased services were additional factors creating budgetary savings.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

The Town of Gloucester's Capital Assets

The Town of Gloucester's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities amounts to \$18,082,611 net of accumulated depreciation at June 30, 2017. Included are land, buildings and improvements, construction in progress, motor vehicles, furniture, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure.

Additional information on the Town of Gloucester's capital assets is located in notes 6 & 7 on pages 46 through 47 of the notes to the financial statements.

Town of Gloucester
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

	June 30, 2016		June 30, 2017	
	Govern- mental Activities	Component Unit	Govern- mental Activities	Component Unit
Land	\$ 1,697,814	\$ 7,120,112	\$ 2,022,814	\$ 7,120,112
Historical Building	-	93,426	-	93,426
Construction in Progress	71,436	-	136,175	-
Land Improvements	1,305,222	-	1,239,569	-
Buildings & Improvements	10,814,206	-	10,538,771	-
Motor Vehicles	565,546	-	560,647	-
Office Furniture/Equipment	141,453	-	114,812	-
Machinery & Equipment	446,219	-	391,371	-
Infrastructure	3,165,845	-	3,078,452	-
Total	\$ 18,207,741	\$ 7,213,538	\$ 18,082,611	\$ 7,213,538

The increase in *Land* was for a purchase of recreational property during 2017.

The increase of \$64,739 in *Construction in Progress* was due to the outdoor pavilion in Chepachet Village.

The \$65,653 decrease in *Land Improvements* was due to annual depreciation costs.

The \$275,435 decrease in *Buildings & Improvements* was due increased depreciation.

The \$4,899 decrease in *Motor Vehicles* was due to the purchase and disposal of vehicles

The \$26,641 decrease in *Office Furniture/Equipment* was due to annual depreciation costs.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

The \$54,848 decrease in *Machinery & Equipment* was the net effect of purchases and disposal of equipment and an increase in depreciation expense.

The \$87,393 decrease in *Infrastructure* was due to the road paving costs as compared to depreciation.

The Town of Gloucester's Debt Administration

The Town did not issue any new debt in 2017. The Town made payments on debt principal of \$257,747. The outstanding General Obligation debt decreased to a total of \$1,825,000 at June 30, 2017. All outstanding debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the government, including the Town's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt was approved by a vote of the citizens.

The following is a summary of the Town's long-term General Obligation Bond debt.

Town of Gloucester
Outstanding Debt
General Obligation Debt

	<i>June 30, 2016</i>	<i>June 30, 2017</i>
	Govern- mental Activities	Govern- mental Activities
Open Space (Land Trust)	185,000	125,000
Senior Center	1,455,000	1,350,000
Fogarty Elementary School Roof	390,000	350,000
Totals	\$ 2,030,000	\$ 1,825,000

In August 2014, Standard & Poor's Ratings Services raised its rating on the Town's general obligation debt from 'AA' to 'AA+' with a stable outlook. Standard & Poor noted strong budgetary performance and flexibility, a strong liquidity position, low overall debt, and strong management practices of maintaining a minimum 12% fund balance reserve as factors contributing to the upgrade.

Except as provided below, under Section 45-12-2 of the General Laws of Rhode Island, the Town may not, without special statutory authorization, incur any debt, which would increase its aggregate indebtedness not otherwise excepted by law to an amount greater than 3% of the taxable property of the Town. Deducted from the computation of aggregated indebtedness is the amount of any borrowing in anticipation of taxes authorized by law and the amount of any sinking funds maintained by the Town. The 3% debt limit of the Town for 2017 was \$28,060,361 [based on the net assessed valuation at December 31, 2015 of \$935,345,367]. As of June 30, 2017, the Town had \$1,825,000 in outstanding bonds and notes issued within the 3% debt limit leaving a borrowing capacity of \$26,235,361.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

The State legislature may, by special act, permit the Town to incur indebtedness outside the limitations imposed by the 3% debt limit. Special legislation adopted by the Legislature authorizing the Town to incur debt is subject to referendum by the electors of the Town. As of June 30, 2017, the town has no outstanding debt outside the 3% debt limit.

In addition to debt authorized within the 3% debt limit and debt authorized by special act of the Legislature, Rhode Island General Law 45-12-11 authorizes the Rhode Island State Director of Administration, upon petition by a municipality, to authorize such municipality to incur indebtedness in excess of the 3% debt limit whenever the Director shall determine that the sums appropriated by the municipality or its funds available are insufficient to pay the necessary expenses of the municipality. The Town has never requested the State Director of Administration to authorize indebtedness of the Town under section 45-12-11.

Under Rhode Island law, the Town may borrow in each fiscal year in anticipation of the receipt of the proceeds of the property tax due in such fiscal year, an amount that shall not exceed the total tax levy of the then current fiscal year. Tax Anticipation Notes must be payable not later than one year from the date of issuance. The Town has not issued Tax Anticipation Notes since fiscal year 1999.

Additional information on the Town of Glocester's long-term debt can be found in footnote 8 of the financial statements on pages 48-49.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- Unemployment rates for 2017 are listed below : (www.census.gov) (www.dlt.ri.gov)

<u>6/30/2014</u>	<u>6/30/2015</u>	<u>6/30/2016</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>	
5.0%	3.6%	4.0%	3.2%	Town of Glocester
7.1%	4.9%	5.0%	4.2%	State of Rhode Island
6.1%	5.0%	4.9%	4.4%	United States

- Below are the rates of inflation taken from the Consumer Price Index, Bureau of Labor Statistics Data:

<u>6/30/2014</u>	<u>6/30/2015</u>	<u>6/30/2016</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>	
1.4%	.5%	.7%	1.5%	Northeast Urban area
1.7%	.2%	1.0%	1.7%	United States

- The estimated median household income for Glocester is \$87,758 compared to the State's median income of \$58,387 for the for 2016 period. (www.dlt.ri.gov)

- The median house or condo value in 2016 is \$266,959 for Glocester. This compares to the state median value of \$247,700 for the same period. (www.city-data.com)

- Glocester ranks 30th in population among Rhode Island's 39 cities and towns. The listed population is 9,844 (www.census.gov).

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Un-audited)

- The Town's total general fund budget for fiscal year 2018 amounts to \$29,017,726. The portion for education is \$20,301,974 or 70%, and \$8,715,752 or 30%, for general fund activities.
- The unassigned fund balance in the general fund increased in 2017 due to positive operating results. The unassigned fund balance is 16.89% of proposed expenditures for 2018, which is above the 12% minimum required by the Town Charter.
- Since December 2000, per Rhode Island General Law 44-5-11.6, municipalities in Rhode Island are required to perform full revaluations on all "ratable" property every nine years and statistical revaluations every three years for the years in-between. A full revaluation was performed as of December 31, 2010, which affected fiscal year 2012. A statistical revaluation was completed in 2014. The Town of Glocester completed a statistical revaluation during Fiscal 2017 for the Fiscal 2018 tax year.
- Net assessed values for fiscal year 2018 are \$1,034,537,472 an increase of \$99,192,107 over 2017. In fiscal year 2017, the assessed values were \$935,345,365. This is the result of the statistical revaluation completed in 2017.
- The State of Rhode Island has a 4% tax cap for all municipalities. Glocester's increase for 2017 was 2.2 % and has decreased by .64% for 2018. This is well below the allowable increase. The Town's tax rates for 2016, 2017 and 2018 are listed below. The tax on *Motor vehicles* has been frozen by the State of Rhode Island at \$24.37. Rates are per \$1,000 of valuation. The decrease in rate is due to the revaluation for 2018.

Tax Rates

	<u>Fiscal</u> <u>2015-16</u>	<u>Fiscal</u> <u>2016-17</u>	<u>Fiscal</u> <u>2017-18</u>	<u>Change</u> <u>from prior year</u>
Residential	\$ 22.12	\$22.45	\$ 19.73	\$(2.72)
Commercial	25.13	25.51	23.67	(1.84)
Motor vehicle	24.37	24.37	24.37	-
Tangible	44.03	44.69	39.46	(5.23)

Request for Information

The financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers and creditors with a general overview of the Town's finances and to show the Town's accountability for the tax dollars received. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, please send your inquiries to the Finance Office, Town of Glocester, 1145 Putnam Pike, PO Drawer B, Chepachet, RI 02814, call (401) 568-6206, extension 5, or visit the Town of Glocester website at www.glocesterri.org.

Diane L. Brennan
Finance Director

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Proprietary Funds

Fiduciary Funds

Government-Wide Financial Statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2017

	Primary Government			Component Unit
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Glocester Land Trust
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,906,693	\$ 500	\$ 14,907,193	\$ 351,826
Accounts receivable:				
Taxes receivable - net	724,393	-	724,393	-
Loans receivables	466,002	-	466,002	-
Due from other governments	80,108	10,301	90,409	750
Other receivables	371,469	-	371,469	-
Internal balances	(53,920)	53,920	-	-
Other Assets - net	-	-	-	19,940
Capital assets:				
Property, plant and equipment - net	15,923,622	-	15,923,622	-
Non-depreciable	2,158,989	-	2,158,989	7,213,538
Total capital assets	18,082,611	-	18,082,611	7,213,538
Net pension asset	863,206	-	863,206	-
TOTAL ASSETS	35,440,562	64,721	35,505,283	7,586,054
Deferred Outflows of Resources	4,068,616	-	4,068,616	-
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	162,433	8,790	171,223	-
Accrued expenses	267,970	-	267,970	-
Due to other governments	-	-	-	2,377
Other liabilities	179,241	-	179,241	-
Long-term liabilities				
Due within one year	343,916	-	343,916	-
Due in more than one year	14,358,459	-	14,358,459	-
Total liabilities	15,312,019	8,790	15,320,809	2,377
Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,557,650	-	1,557,650	-
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	16,257,611	-	16,257,611	7,213,538
Restricted for:				
Administration	26,654	-	26,654	-
Public safety	12,414	-	12,414	-
Recreation	68,077	-	68,077	-
Social services	342,287	-	342,287	-
Capital projects	1,206,230	-	1,206,230	-
Educational programs	975,164	-	975,164	-
Perpetual care	9,089	-	9,089	-
Nonexpendable	3,100	-	3,100	-
Unrestricted	3,738,883	55,931	3,794,814	370,139
Total net position	\$ 22,639,509	\$ 55,931	\$ 22,695,440	\$ 7,583,677

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Functions/ Programs	Expenses	Program revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets			Component Unit Glocester Land Trust
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government		Total	
					Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		
Primary government								
Governmental activities:								
Administration	\$ 1,369,934	\$ 13,590	\$ 378	\$ -	\$ (1,355,966)		\$ (1,355,966)	
Finance	590,868	372,429	-	-	(218,439)		(218,439)	
Public safety	2,402,364	-	38,804	-	(2,363,560)		(2,363,560)	
Public works	2,370,728	-	98,969	100,000	(2,171,759)		(2,171,759)	
Recreation and senior center	335,288	2,400	-	-	(332,888)		(332,888)	
Social services	213,081	3,226	199,445	-	(10,410)		(10,410)	
Operational expenses	398,346	-	376,391	-	(21,955)		(21,955)	
Aid requests	413,298	-	-	-	(413,298)		(413,298)	
Education	20,518,507	128,097	3,224,052	-	(17,166,358)		(17,166,358)	
Interest	84,156	-	-	-	(84,156)		(84,156)	
Total governmental activities	<u>28,696,570</u>	<u>519,742</u>	<u>3,938,039</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>(24,138,789)</u>		<u>(24,138,789)</u>	
Business type activities:								
School Lunch	140,157	75,952	56,478	-	-	\$ (7,727)	(7,727)	
Total business-type activities	<u>140,157</u>	<u>75,952</u>	<u>56,478</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(7,727)</u>	<u>(7,727)</u>	
Total primary government	<u>\$ 28,836,727</u>	<u>\$ 595,694</u>	<u>\$ 3,994,517</u>	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>(24,138,789)</u>	<u>(7,727)</u>	<u>(24,146,516)</u>	
Component Unit								
Glocester Land Trust	<u>\$ 31,209</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 57,710</u>	<u>\$ -</u>				<u>\$ 26,501</u>
General revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property taxes, levied for general purposes					23,993,396	-	23,993,396	-
Unrestricted investment earnings					102,130	-	102,130	6
Miscellaneous					208,685	-	208,685	-
Total general revenues					<u>24,304,211</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,304,211</u>	<u>6</u>
Change in net assets					<u>165,422</u>	<u>(7,727)</u>	<u>157,695</u>	<u>26,507</u>
Net position-beginning					<u>22,474,087</u>	<u>63,658</u>	<u>22,537,745</u>	<u>7,557,170</u>
Net position-ending					<u>\$ 22,639,509</u>	<u>\$ 55,931</u>	<u>\$ 22,695,440</u>	<u>\$ 7,583,677</u>

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds
Proprietary Funds
Fiduciary Funds

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND

**Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2017**

	General Fund	School Unrestricted	Capital Reserve Fund	Other Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 9,085,129	\$ 3,848,664	\$ 1,145,233	\$ 827,667	\$ 14,906,693
Accounts receivable:					
Taxes, net of allowance of \$327,000	724,393	-	-	-	724,393
Loans	-	-	-	466,002	466,002
Other	47,541	220,612	-	103,316	371,469
Due from other funds	127,167	209,251	78,840	911,786	1,327,044
Due from other governments	1,627	-	-	78,481	80,108
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 9,985,857</u>	<u>\$ 4,278,527</u>	<u>\$ 1,224,073</u>	<u>\$ 2,387,252</u>	<u>\$ 17,875,709</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 59,027	\$ 46,731	\$ 20,900	\$ 35,775	\$ 162,433
Accrued payroll and benefits	208,950	42,348	-	7,505	258,803
Due to other funds	407,848	499,132	297,882	176,102	1,380,964
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	466,003	466,003
Other liabilities	179,241	-	-	-	179,241
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>855,066</u>	<u>588,211</u>	<u>318,782</u>	<u>685,385</u>	<u>2,447,444</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>392,385</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>392,385</u>
FUND BALANCES:					
Nonspendable for:					
Perpetual care	-	-	-	3,100	3,100
Restricted for:					
Administration	-	-	-	26,654	26,654
Public safety	-	-	-	12,414	12,414
Recreation	-	-	-	68,077	68,077
Social services	-	-	-	342,287	342,287
Capital projects	-	-	-	1,206,230	1,206,230
Educational programs	-	941,148	-	34,016	975,164
Perpetual care	-	-	-	9,089	9,089
Committed for:					
Education	295,000	-	-	-	295,000
Capital projects	640,315	-	905,291	-	1,545,606
Assigned for:					
Administration	452,639	-	-	-	452,639
Public safety	198,819	-	-	-	198,819
Public works programs	282,055	-	-	-	282,055
Recreation	7,906	-	-	-	7,906
Matching grant funds	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Contractual obligations	624,387	180,274	-	-	804,661
Employee benefits	387,477	375,250	-	-	762,727
Medicaid expenditures	-	374,600	-	-	374,600
Education	900,000	1,819,044	-	-	2,719,044
Unassigned:	4,899,808	-	-	-	4,899,808
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>8,738,406</u>	<u>3,690,316</u>	<u>905,291</u>	<u>1,701,867</u>	<u>15,035,880</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 9,985,857</u>	<u>\$ 4,278,527</u>	<u>\$ 1,224,073</u>	<u>\$ 2,387,252</u>	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. (Note 9)	18,082,611
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. (Note 9)	849,221
Some liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. (Note 9)	(11,328,203)
Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 22,639,509</u>

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses),
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	General Fund	School Unrestricted	Capital Reserve Fund	Other Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Property tax	\$ 24,038,895	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,038,895
Intergovernmental and departmental revenue	376,391	2,931,265	-	569,403	3,877,059
Federal revenue - Medicaid reimbursement	-	77,414	-	-	77,414
Tuitions	-	47,582	-	-	47,582
Licenses, fees, and fines	372,429	-	-	-	372,429
Investment Income	101,487	493	149	1	102,130
Other	268,241	3,101	-	180,196	451,538
TOTAL REVENUES	25,157,443	3,059,855	149	749,600	28,967,047
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Administration	908,483	-	53,237	10,744	972,464
Finance	597,182	-	-	-	597,182
Public safety	2,207,963	-	-	132,149	2,340,112
Public works	1,713,569	-	4,700	61,664	1,779,933
Recreation & senior center	264,313	-	-	-	264,313
Social services	31,885	-	-	181,196	213,081
Operational expenses	398,346	-	-	-	398,346
Aid requests	353,413	-	-	-	353,413
Education	10,371,037	9,605,204	-	295,712	20,271,953
Debt service:					
Principal	205,000	-	-	46,433	251,433
Interest	82,111	-	-	2,928	85,039
Capital:					
Capital outlay	-	-	129,130	593,227	722,357
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	17,133,302	9,605,204	187,067	1,324,053	28,249,626
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES					
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
	8,024,141	(6,545,349)	(186,918)	(574,453)	717,421
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in	-	6,372,035	1,012,835	1,369,442	8,754,312
Transfers out	(7,456,607)	(300,000)	(993,101)	(4,604)	(8,754,312)
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(7,456,607)	6,072,035	19,734	1,364,838	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	567,534	(473,314)	(167,184)	790,385	717,421
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	8,170,872	4,163,630	1,072,475	911,482	14,318,459
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 8,738,406	\$ 3,690,316	\$ 905,291	\$ 1,701,867	\$ 15,035,880

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds \$ 717,421

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different from the amounts reported as fund expenditures because:

Governmental funds reported capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital additions exceed depreciation expense in the current period.

Capital Outlay	\$ 944,387	
Depreciation Expense	<u>(1,069,517)</u>	(125,130)

Reductions in deferred revenue that provide current financial resources to governmental funds are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities. (105,055)

Some expenditures reported in the governmental funds that require the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the statement of activities. This is the net effect of those activities. 883

Changes in the Town's Net Pension Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pension plans or Net Pension Liability and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pension plans result in an increase or decrease to the pension expense reported in the Statement of Activities.

Also, under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the full accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are recorded regardless of when financial resources are available.

Net increase in compensated absences	\$ (15,237)	
Net increase in OPEB obligation	(155,714)	
Principal payments on long term debt	261,133	
New loan debt	(259,885)	
Payments on leases payable	6,314	
Net (increase)/decrease in net pension liability	(1,491,402)	
Net increase/(decrease) in net pension asset	46,289	
Net increase/(decrease) in deferred outflows	1,320,187	
Net (increase)/decrease in deferred inflows	(34,382)	
		<u>(322,697)</u>

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 165,422

Please see Note 9 for a more detailed explanation of the differences between the Government-Wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2017

	School Lunch
<i>ASSETS:</i>	
<i>Current assets:</i>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 500
Due from other funds	53,920
Due from other governments	10,301
<i>Total current assets</i>	64,721
<i>TOTAL ASSETS</i>	64,721
 <i>LIABILITIES:</i>	
<i>Current liabilities:</i>	
Accounts payable	8,790
<i>Total current liabilities</i>	8,790
<i>TOTAL LIABILITIES</i>	8,790
 <i>NET POSITION:</i>	
Unrestricted	55,931
<i>TOTAL NET POSITION</i>	\$ 64,721

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	School Lunch
<i>OPERATING REVENUES:</i>	
Charges for usage and service	\$ 75,952
<i>Total operating revenues</i>	75,952
 <i>OPERATING EXPENSES:</i>	
Operations	140,157
<i>Total operating expenses</i>	140,157
 <i>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</i>	 (64,205)
 <i>NON-OPERATING REVENUES:</i>	
Intergovernmental	56,478
<i>Total non-operating revenues</i>	56,478
 <i>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</i>	 (7,727)
 <i>TOTAL NET POSITION - BEGINNING</i>	 63,658
 <i>TOTAL NET POSITION - ENDING</i>	 \$ 55,931

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>School Lunch</u>
<i>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</i>	
Cash received from customers	\$ 80,603
Cash payments to suppliers	(141,175)
<i>Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities</i>	<u>(60,572)</u>
<i>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</i>	
Non-operating grants received	56,478
Decrease in due from other funds	3,758
<i>Net cash provided (used for) non-capital and related financing activities</i>	<u>60,236</u>
<i>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</i>	(336)
<i>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING</i>	836
<i>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING</i>	<u>\$ 500</u>
<i>Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:</i>	
Operating income (Loss)	\$ (64,205)
<i>Changes in assets and liabilities:</i>	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	4,651
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(1,018)
<i>Total adjustments</i>	<u>3,633</u>
<i>Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities</i>	<u>\$ (60,572)</u>

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2017

	<u>OPEB Trust Fund</u>
ASSETS	
Cash	\$ -
Investments, at fair value:	
Mutual funds	<u>420,979</u>
Total investments	<u>420,979</u>
Total Assets	<u><u>420,979</u></u>
 NET POSITION	
Held in trust for OPEB benefits	<u><u>\$ 420,979</u></u>

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	OPEB Trust Fund
Additions	
Contributions	
Employer	\$ 31,728
Plan members	-
Total contributions	31,728
Investment earnings	
Net increase/(decrease) in fair value of investments	22,865
Total investment earnings	22,865
Total additions	54,593
Deductions	
Benefits paid	31,728
Plan cost	1,019
Total deductions	32,747
Change in net position	21,846
Net position beginning of year	399,133
Net position end of year	\$ 420,979

See auditor's report and accompanying notes to these financial statements

Notes to Financial Statements

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island (the Town) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental entities. In certain circumstances, summaries of the Town's significant accounting policies have been presented throughout the notes to the basic financial statements in conjunction with other disclosures to which they relate.

The Town complies with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) include all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements have been applied unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. Proprietary funds also apply the same principles. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this Note.

Reporting Entity

The Town of Glocester was incorporated in 1731. The Town is governed under a Home Rule Charter adopted in November, 1991. The Town operates under a Town Council form of government with a five-member Town Council headed by a Council President.

A six-member School committee, all elected at large, is vested with legislative authority over the public school system. The Superintendent of Schools, appointed by the School Committee, is the chief executive officer for the school system. The school system provides elementary education to Town residents.

The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component unit. In evaluating the inclusion of other separate and distinct legal entities as component units within its financial reporting structure, the Town applied the criteria prescribed by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units," and by GASB Statement No. 61 "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34". A component unit is a legally separate organization for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable or for which the nature and significance of its relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Town's discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the Town. Through the application of GASB Statement No. 61, GASB Statement No. 39 and No. 14 criteria, the Glocester Land Trust (the Land Trust) has been presented as a component unit of the Town, hereinafter referred to as a "component unit", in the accompanying government-wide financial statements. The Land Trust is included in the Town's reporting entity because of the significance of its operational and financial relationships with the Town.

Discretely Presented Component Unit Disclosure – The Glocester Land Trust is a component unit and is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the Town but is included because the Town is financially accountable for and is able to impose its will on the organization. There is a financial benefit or burden relationship to the primary government. The Town of Glocester is able to impose its will in the component unit as the Town appoints all seven trustees of the Glocester Land Trust and can also remove them. Unless otherwise indicated, the notes to the basic financial statements pertain only to the primary government because certain disclosures of the component unit are not significant relative to the primary government. A description of the component unit and its relationship with the Town is as follows:

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Reporting Entity (Continued)

Glocester Land Trust (the Land Trust) – Established on July 1, 1987 – The purpose of the Land Trust is to acquire, hold and manage real property and interests in real property situated in the Town of Glocester, consisting of open space and agricultural property. Upon termination or dissolution of the Land Trust, title to all remaining funds, land and land rights will vest with the Town. The Land Trust does not issue separate financial statements and has a June 30 fiscal year.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

The Town implemented the following accounting pronouncements for the year ended June 30, 2017:

- GASB Statement No. 74 – Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans - effective for the Town’s fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.
- GASB Statement No. 77 – Tax Abatement Disclosures - effective for the Town’s fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.
- GASB Statement No. 78 Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Pension Plans - effective for the Town’s fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.
- GASB Statement No. 80 GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 - effective for the Town’s fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.

The Town will adopt the following new accounting pronouncements in future years:

- GASB Statement No. 75 - Accounting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans - effective for the Town’s fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.
- GASB Statement No. 81 - GASB Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements - effective for the Town’s fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

The impact of these pronouncements on the Town's financial statements has not been determined.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Basis of Presentation

Government – Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for component units that are fiduciary in nature. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Certain eliminations have been made as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34 in regards to inter-fund activities, receivables and payables.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Town or meets the following criteria:

- a) Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b) Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The funds of the financial reporting entity are described below:

Governmental Funds

General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Town and is always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for certain purposes.

Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for resources restricted for the acquisition or construction of specific capital projects or items.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Permanent Funds

Permanent Funds are used to account for assets held by the Town pursuant to a trust agreement. The principal portion of this fund must remain intact, but the earnings may be used to achieve the objectives of the fund.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public. These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. Operating revenues of the Proprietary Funds consist of customer/taxpayer charges for uses and services and certain other miscellaneous revenues. All other revenues of the Proprietary Funds are considered non-operating sources of revenue.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Net Position. The Town's Fiduciary Funds include an OPEB Trust Fund. Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Town in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations or other governments. The Fiduciary Funds are accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Major and Non-Major Funds

The funds are further classified as major or non-major as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Brief Description</u>
-------------	--------------------------

Major:

General Fund:	See above for description
---------------	---------------------------

Special Revenue:	School Unrestricted - This fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the West Glocester and Fogarty Memorial Elementary Schools. Revenue Sources: Town funded appropriation State of Rhode Island: Annual aid to education
------------------	---

Capital Project:	Capital Reserve Fund - This fund accounts for monies utilized for capital improvements set forth in the Capital Program approved at the Financial Town Meeting.
------------------	---

Proprietary:	School Lunch - This fund is used to account for the activities of the lunch programs at the West Glocester and Fogarty Memorial Elementary Schools.
--------------	---

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Major and Non-Major Funds

The funds are further classified as major or non-major as follows:

Major:

Fiduciary Funds: OPEB Trust Fund – This fund accounts for monies contributed by the town and held in a fiduciary capacity for other post-employment benefits to retired employees.

Non-Major:

Special Revenue: *Town Funds:*

Bramley Bill, The Meds Plan, Bullet Proof Vest, Recycling Grant, Public Library Grant, July 4th Parade, MHRH Grant, Emergency Energy, Grass Roots, Pollard Mimosa Trees, Police Grant JAG, Central Police Legislative Grant, Blue Rip Tide Grant, Historic Records Trust, Senior Center Donations, Food Bank, Animal Shelter, Community Septic System Loan Program, BHDDH CAST, DARE, Community Development Block Grant and Meal Site Senate Grant, LEJA Field and Transfer Station.

Capital Projects: Chepachet River Park, Roads, Senior Center Fund, Chepachet River Cleanup, Chepachet Wastewater / Storm-water Project, Geothermal Project, School Capital Improvement, Animal Control Project, Transfer Station Upgrade Recreation Land and Pavillion.

School Funds:

Rural Education Grant, Performing Arts, Technology, Professional Development, Title I, Title II, CAST Mini Grant, Donations Library, IDEA Preschool, IDEA Part B.

Permanent: Perpetual Care Fund.

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined in item (b) below, and utilize the accrual basis of accounting.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Measurement Focus (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate:

- a) All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period. The Town considers property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest as available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Substantially all other revenue of the governmental funds is recognized utilizing the modified accrual method of accounting, and as such, it is recognized as earned.
- b) The proprietary fund utilizes an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net position.

Basis of Accounting

In the government wide financial statements the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities (governmental and business-type activities) are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expense, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions should be recognized when the exchange takes place. . Revenues, expense, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources resulting from non-exchange transactions should be recognized in accordance with the requirements of Section N50.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available". Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay current liabilities. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are reported when due.

All proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges to customers or applicants for licenses, fees, goods, services or privileges provided, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the proprietary fund's principal operation. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds are charges for services provided in accordance with the fund's purpose. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include the costs of providing the services, including administration and depreciation on capital assets. All other revenue and expense items not meeting these criteria are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Accounts Receivable

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based on historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. The allowance for uncollectible accounts totaled \$360,000 for property taxes. Business-type activities report usage fees as its major receivables.

In the fund financial statements, material receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals such as property taxes and grants and other similar intergovernmental revenues since they are usually both measurable and available. Non-exchange transactions collectible but not available are deferred in the fund financial statements in accordance with modified accrual, but not deferred in the government-wide financial statements in accordance with the accrual basis. Proprietary fund material receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end but not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible receivables are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable.

Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost. The Town's cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, demand deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Substantially, all of the Town's cash and cash equivalents are held in public deposit institutions or collateralized government investment pools, which are available on a daily basis.

Investments are stated at fair value. Investment income is recorded in the fund which it was earned.

Prepaid Items

Prepaid items, where applicable, are accounted for under the allocation method whereby a prepaid asset is established at the date of payment and subsequently amortized over the accounting periods expected to benefit from the initial payment. Prepaids recorded in governmental funds do not reflect current appropriated resources, resulting in non-spendable fund balance.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment

The accounting treatment over property, plant and equipment (capital assets) depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

Government-Wide Statements

In the government-wide financial statements, long-lived assets are accounted for as capital assets. All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated fixed assets, which are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. The capitalization threshold is any individual item with a total cost of greater than \$5,000.

Infrastructure assets include primarily roads and bridges. All known infrastructure assets are included in this report and there are no infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

<u>Classes</u>	<u>Useful Life</u>
Land improvements	5 - 30 years
Buildings and improvements	5-100 years
Motor vehicles	4-20 years
Machinery and equipment	5-30 years
Office furniture and equipment	3-20 years
Infrastructure (roads and bridges)	3-40 years

Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same as in the government-wide statements.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Accrued Compensated Absences

Under the terms of various contracts and policies, Town employees are granted vacation and sick leave based on length of service. The amount recorded is the unused days earned at the current rate of pay. The Town's policy is to recognize the cost of vacation and sick leave in governmental funds when paid and on the accrual basis in proprietary funds. Since the Town's policy is to pay certain accrued compensated absences when employees separate from service with the Town, the amount of earned but unpaid vacation and sick leave relating to governmental fund employees is recorded as a long-term liability in the government-wide financial statements.

Use of Estimates

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing financial statements. Those estimates and assumptions affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and reported revenues and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet.

Interfund Transfers

The principal purpose of interfund transfers is to provide a financing source to various funds that may not have the ability to cover all operating costs with revenue generated by the fund.

Bond Issuance Costs

In the governmental fund financial statements, bond issuance costs are treated as period costs in the year of issue and shown as expenditure.

Deferred Outflows of Resources

Represent a consumption of net position or fund balance by a government that is applicable to a future reporting period.

Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and/or balance sheet can report deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent the acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period and which will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until a later date.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Equity Classifications

Government-Wide Statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a) Net Investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets (including restricted capital assets) net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b) Restricted - Consists of net positions with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c) Unrestricted - All other net positions that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "Net investment in capital assets".

Fund Financial Statements

The Town has adopted and implemented the provisions and requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board GASB Statement No. 54 - *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. Acceptance of this statement has changed the Town's presentation of the elements of fund balances, a key indicator of inter-period equity. Listed below are the new fund balance categories and their definitions.

- ***Non-spendable*** – are balances that are not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact or are permanently precluded from conversion to cash. Examples are prepaid amounts, inventories, endowments and permanent funds.
- ***Restricted*** – requires that inflows and outflows of resources and balances be constrained to a specific purpose of enabling legislation, external parties or constitutional provisions.
- ***Committed*** – are balances with constraints imposed by the government using the highest level of decision-making authority. These constraints can only be removed or changed by the same decision making authority taking the same type of action.
- ***Assigned*** – are balances intended for a specific purpose and are constrained by the government's management but are neither restricted nor committed.
- ***Unassigned*** – is the amount of fund balance in the General Fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. It includes spendable amounts not subject to any intended use or constraint. It is the residual classification for general fund and is available for any purpose. The balance is not precluded by a management decision, law or constitutional provision in the general fund.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The Town adopted a Fund Balance policy on June 16, 2011. The Gloucester School Department adopted a Fund Balance policy on May 17, 2011. Both set classification policies and procedures for the above noted level of fund balance reporting for the funds for which they are responsible.

As a result of the passage of a charter review, the Town of Gloucester general fund budget is approved at an all-day referendum. At this time, the voters are also asked to vote to commit funds for specified purposes from the fund balance. Each item to be committed is addressed as an individual question to be approved by a majority vote of the people which in turn is creates a resolution. The summary below details the procedure for the budget as it relates to the fund balance categories as defined by GASB.

- a) For committed fund balances, the referendum is the highest level of authority to designate or undesignated committed funds or to modify or rescind committed funds. A vote by the residents is needed to commit or to un-commit funds.
- b) For assigned fund balances in the General Fund: The Town Council is authorized to assign amounts to a purpose and under the same authority remove the assignment. For assigned fund balances in the School Unrestricted Fund: The Gloucester School Committee is authorized to assign amounts to a purpose and under the same authority remove the assignment..
- c) Order of expenditure of funds by classifications: Expenditures may be incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available. Composition of the ending fund balance is determined by applying the following: In those instances where both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, restricted amounts will be considered to have been spent first [as allowed and in compliance with stated and specified terms or requirements], followed by committed amounts, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts.
- d) Minimum unassigned fund balance: An adequate level of unassigned fund balance is essential to mitigate current and future risks and to ensure service levels. Specifically, amounts are and will be held in unassigned fund balance for:
 - Economic uncertainty (i.e., to cushion the Town against fluctuations in revenues and costs due to economic conditions),
 - Extreme events (i.e., allows the Town to respond quickly and decisively to events such as natural disasters, catastrophic accidents, etc.)
 - Working capital (i.e., to cushion the Town against revenue shortfalls or expenditure fluctuations associated with routine Town business) (e.g., property tax revenues are received quarterly, but the Town delivers police services year-round).

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Per the Town's Home Rule Charter, Article VIII, Financial Procedures, Section C8-13 Minimum cash reserve: "The minimum unreserved general fund balance the Town shall maintain shall be not less than 12% of the total annual Town proposed expenditures for the next fiscal year."

It is anticipated that this is a level sufficient to provide for the required resources to ensure short-term cash availability when revenue is unavailable or unanticipated expenditures (including emergencies) occur. If the unassigned fund balance falls below the minimum parameter, the Town Council will adopt a plan and a time frame in which to bring the unassigned fund balance into compliance with the Town's Home Rule Charter.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, net pension asset, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island's various pension plans (described in more detail in Note 12) and additions to/deductions from the pension plans fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they have been reported by the pension plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

2. BUDGETARY PROCESS

(a) Adoption

The Town has formally established budgetary accounting control for its General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund, which is a Special Revenue Fund. It is the responsibility of the Town Budget Board to: a) Receive and examine all requests for capital and operating expenditures submitted by the Departments, Commissions, Offices and Agencies of Town government, including the School Department; b) Hold such hearings as may be necessary to provide the opportunity for all Department Heads, Town Officials and Agencies submitting estimates to appear before the Board to explain and justify their requests. The Board shall provide opportunity for any citizen who desires to do so to address the Board on any pertinent matter consistent with the procedural rules established by the Board; and c) Submit to the Council no later than the third Thursday in March its recommendations regarding all requests for appropriations which have been submitted for its review together with revenue estimates and the projected tax levy required to support the budget recommendation. The Council shall review the recommendations of the Budget Board and make such changes in the various expenditure requests as it sees fit, provided, however, that the Council shall not have the authority to change any item in the School department expenditure request except the overall total amount. The Council shall hold a Public Hearing on its preliminary recommended budget prior to its adoption, which hearing must be at least 21 days prior to the all day referendum. The Council shall adopt a recommended budget for presentation to the all day referendum, not later than 15 days preceding its date. The recommended budget is approved or rejected by the voters at the all day referendum.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

2. BUDGETARY PROCESS (Continued)

(a) Adoption (Continued)

The General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund annual operating budget amounts are supported by revenue estimates and take into account the elimination of accumulated deficits and the re-appropriation of accumulated surpluses to the extent necessary. The legal level of control for the General Fund is at the fund level and the School Unrestricted Fund is at the fund level. Amendments that would change the total appropriation must be approved by the voters at the all day referendum. There were no supplemental budgetary appropriations in fiscal year 2017. Appropriations which are not expended or encumbered lapse at year end. As a result of the passage of a charter review, the Town of Glocester general fund budget is approved at an all-day referendum. The first vote was on May 19, 2016 for the fiscal 2017 budget.

(b) Reconciliation - Budgetary to GAAP

The Town Charter requires annual budgets for the General Fund and Special Revenue - General School Activities. The practices used in the preparation of the 2017 budget differ in certain respects from the presentation of the actual results of operations prepared in accordance with GAAP. The actual results of operations, for purposes of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) - Budget and Actual on a Budgetary Basis -General Fund, and Special Revenue Fund -School Unrestricted Fund, have been adjusted to a basis consistent with the Town's budget for 2017. See Pages 81 through 84.

3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits: The Town maintains deposits in various financial institutions that are carried at cost except for those amounts which are carried as petty cash. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash and cash equivalents".

Investments: Investment of all idle funds is made through national banks or trust companies, providing that the financial conditions and integrity of the institution or institutions are verifiable and can be monitored. The investment of funds must be in direct obligations of the United States Government and "money market instruments" rated "A" or better. All investments are made as would be done by prudent men of discretion and intelligence in such matters who are seeking a reasonable income and preservation of their capital.

Interest Rate Risk: The Town does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The Town minimizes its exposure to interest rate risk by investing in short-term, highly liquid investments.

Concentrations: The Town practice is to maintain a diversified portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific maturity.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Custodial Credit Risk

Deposits: This is the risk that, in the event of failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of June 30, 2017, \$ -0- of the Town's balance of \$15,679,998 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Investments: This is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party.

Cash and investments of the Town consist of the following at June 30, 2017:

<i>Cash and Cash Equivalents</i>	
Deposits with financial institutions	\$ 15,259,019
Total cash and cash equivalents	15,259,019
<i>Investments</i>	
Institutional Mutual Funds	420,979
Total Investments	420,979
<i>Total Cash and Investments</i>	\$ 15,679,998

Cash and investments are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

<i>Statement of Net Position</i>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 15,259,019
<i>Fiduciary Funds</i>	
Investments	420,979
<i>Total Cash and Investments</i>	\$ 15,679,998

Interest Rate Risk: This is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The town does not have any investments that are subject to interest rate risk for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Credit Risk: Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of a debt type investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized rating organization. U.S government securities or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk exposure. The Town did not have any debt type investments that were exposed to credit risk as defined by GASB 40 as of June 30, 2017.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

4. TAXES RECEIVABLE AND UNEARNED REVENUE

The Town's property tax is levied each July 1, for its next fiscal year on the assessed values listed as of the prior December 31 (lien date), for all real property, tangible property, and motor vehicles located in the Town. Assessed values of real property and tangible personal property were established by the Town Assessor's office at 100% of appraised market value as of December 31, 2015. The assessed value of motor vehicles is determined annually at 100% as established by the State Vehicle Value Commission.

An automatic lien is placed on the taxpayer's property if payment has not been received by the due date. Interest is charged on past due accounts at a rate of 8% per annum calculated on the unpaid portion of the total tax. Taxes are due in full by August 1, or at the option of the taxpayer they may be paid in quarterly installments on the first working day of August, November, February, and May following the levy date.

Net property taxes levied at the May 17, 2016 at the all day referendum for the fiscal year 2017 were based on a net assessed value of approximately \$935,345,365 at December 31, 2015 and amounted to \$21,705,394.

The Town recognizes property tax revenues in accordance with Section P70, "Property Taxes" of the Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards. Unpaid property taxes as of June 30, 2017 (\$724,393) are recorded as a receivable, net of an allowance for uncollectible property taxes of \$360,000. Those net property taxes receivable which were not collected within the 60 days immediately following June 30, 2017 are recorded as deferred inflow and amounted to \$392,385 at June 30, 2017. Property taxes recognized as revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 (due to their collection within the 60 days immediately following June 30, 2017) amounted to \$331,718.

In the government-wide financial statements, deferred revenues represent funds received in advance of being earned, or receivables which will be collected and included in revenues of future fiscal years.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

5. INTERFUND BALANCES

Inter-fund balances represent loans to various funds for use in operations when funds are either not available through operations or funding is being requested through other funding sources. These amounts are expected to be repaid at certain future dates. Below are the balances as of June 30, 2017:

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Due From Other Funds	Due To Other Funds
<i>Governmental Activities:</i>		
<i>Major Funds:</i>		
General Fund	\$ 127,167	\$ 407,848
School Unrestricted Fund	209,251	499,132
Capital Reserve Fund	78,840	297,882
<i>Non-major Funds:</i>		
Town Special Revenue Funds	192,102	2,382
School Special Revenue Funds	34,016	29,162
Capital Projects Funds	685,668	144,358
Permanent Funds	-	200
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>	1,327,044	1,380,964
<i>Business Type Activities:</i>		
School Lunch	53,920	-
<i>Total Business Type Activities</i>	53,920	-
<i>TOTALS</i>	\$ 1,380,964	\$ 1,380,964

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Primary Government			
	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,697,814	\$ 325,000	\$ -	\$ 2,022,814
Construction in Progress	71,436	136,175	(71,436)	136,175
Total capital assets not being depreciated	1,769,250	461,175	(71,436)	2,158,989
Other capital assets:				
Land improvements	1,910,123	14,462	-	1,924,585
Buildings and improvements	16,200,123	43,750	-	16,243,873
Infrastructure	8,798,528	337,052	-	9,135,580
Machinery and equipment	1,649,621	20,780	(60,000)	1,610,401
Motor vehicles	2,266,897	138,604	(126,613)	2,278,888
Office furniture and equipment	686,848	-	-	686,848
Total other capital assets at historical cost	31,512,140	554,648	(186,613)	31,880,175
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land improvements	604,901	80,115	-	685,016
Buildings and improvements	5,385,917	319,185	-	5,705,102
Infrastructure	5,632,683	424,445	-	6,057,128
Machinery and equipment	1,203,402	75,628	(60,000)	1,219,030
Motor vehicles	1,701,351	143,503	(126,613)	1,718,241
Office furniture and equipment	545,395	26,641	-	572,036
Total accumulated depreciation	15,073,649	1,069,517	(186,613)	15,956,553
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 18,207,741	\$ (53,694)	\$ (71,436)	\$ 18,082,611

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:

Administration	\$ 143,697
Public safety	71,952
Public works	604,975
Recreation	70,975
Public education	177,918
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 1,069,517

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

7. **CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows for the Land Trust:

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Discretely Presented Component Unit			Ending Balance
	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	
Discretely presented component unit:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Historical building	\$ 93,426	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 93,426
Land	7,120,112	-	-	7,120,112
Total capital assets not being depreciated	7,213,538	-	-	7,213,538
Other capital assets:				
Machinery and equipment	31,500	-	-	31,500
Total other capital assets at historical cost	31,500	-	-	31,500
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Machinery and equipment	31,500	-	-	31,500
Total accumulated depreciation	31,500	-	-	31,500
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 7,213,538	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,213,538

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Discretely presented component unit

Depreciation expense	\$ -
----------------------	------

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

(a) Long-Term Liability Activity

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	Balance			Balance	Amounts
	July 1, 2016	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2017	Due within
					One Year
Governmental Activities					
General obligation debt	\$ 2,030,000	\$ -	\$ 205,000	\$ 1,825,000	\$ 205,000
Loans payable	146,610	259,885	46,433	360,062	85,000
Capital leases	6,314	-	6,314	-	-
Total debt	<u>2,182,924</u>	<u>259,885</u>	<u>257,747</u>	<u>2,185,062</u>	<u>290,000</u>
Other liabilities:					
Accrued compensated absences	992,917	654,753	639,516	1,008,154	44,216
Net OPEB Obligation	358,686	155,714	-	514,400	-
Net Pension Liability	9,289,957	1,491,402	-	10,781,359	-
Landfill post-closure costs	223,100	-	9,700	213,400	9,700
Total other liabilities	<u>10,864,660</u>	<u>2,301,869</u>	<u>649,216</u>	<u>12,517,313</u>	<u>53,916</u>
Governmental Activities long-term liabilities	<u>\$ 13,047,584</u>	<u>\$ 2,561,754</u>	<u>\$ 906,963</u>	<u>\$ 14,702,375</u>	<u>\$ 343,916</u>

The following schedule summarizes the Town's bonds and notes:

	Interest Rates	Principal	Due Dates
Governmental bonds and notes payable	2.58% - 5.50%	\$ 1,825,000	2018-2027
Total All Funds		<u>\$ 1,825,000</u>	

The Town is not obligated in any way for special assessment debt. Neither is there any outstanding special assessment debt.

Payments on bonds are made from the general fund. Payments on the loan are made from the Community Septic System Loan Program. Payments on the capital leases are made from the General Fund. Payments to liquidate the Net Pension Liability and the Postemployment Obligation are made from the General Fund. Accrued compensated absences are paid from the General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund. Payments on the landfill post-closure care costs are made from the General Fund.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

(b) Bonds Outstanding

At June 30, 2017, The Town's Government Activities bonds payable are comprised of the following:

	DATE OF ISSUANCE	INTEREST RATE	DATE OF MATURITY	AUTHORIZED AND ISSUED	OUTSTANDING July 1, 2016	MATURITIES DURING YEAR ADDITIONS	OUTSTANDING June 30, 2017
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PAYABLE							
Senior center	10/1/2006	3.50-5.00%	10/1/2026	\$ 2,215,000	\$ 1,455,000	\$ -	\$ 1,350,000
School roof	5/15/2007	4.00-5.50%	4/1/2027	750,000	390,000	-	350,000
Land trust	5/13/2010	4.200%	5/1/2019	500,000	185,000	-	125,000
TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PAYABLE				<u>3,465,000</u>	<u>2,030,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,825,000</u>
TOTAL BONDS PAYABLE - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				<u>\$ 3,465,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,030,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,825,000</u>

In fiscal year 2007 the Town issued the \$750,000 School roof bond issue under the Maximum Aggregate Indebtedness provision (3% Debt Limit) of the Rhode Island General Laws 45-12-2. All other Town debt has been incurred through special statutory authority which consists of approval by the legislature and voter referendum. The Town is not obligated in any manner for special assessment debt, nor is there any special assessment debt outstanding.

(c) Loan Payable

The Town entered into a loan agreement with RI Clean Water Finance Agency in the amount of \$250,000 on February 22, 2001, which was completely drawn down by April 1, 2011. The loan is used to establish the Community Septic System Loan Program through which the Town provides subsequent loans to homeowners for the repair or replacement of failed septic systems. Loans are serviced on behalf of the Town by the RI Housing Mortgage Finance Corporation. The loans to the homeowners bear interest of 4% of which RI Clean Water Finance Agency and RI Housing Mortgage Finance Corporation both receive a 1.5% service fee.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

(c) Loan Payable (Continued)

The Town entered into another loan agreement with RI Clean Water Finance Agency in the amount of \$300,000 on October 7, 2010 to further fund the Community Septic System Loan Program. Loans are serviced on behalf of the Town by the RI Housing Mortgage Finance Corporation. The loans to the homeowners bear interest of 2% of which RI Clean Water Finance Agency receives a 0.5% service fee and RI Housing Mortgage Finance Corporation receives a 1.5% service fee. The loan must be completely drawn down by January 1, 2021.

Payments of principal and service fees are made to RI Clean Water Finance Agency quarterly from the funds collected from the repayment of loans to homeowners less the service fee due to RI Housing Mortgage Finance Corporation. As a result, there is no debt service schedule and the debt service to maturity information has not been provided.

The loans are not a general obligation of the Town and are subject to and dependent upon appropriations being made by the Town for such purposes.

(d) Loan Payable

The town entered into a promissory note agreement with individuals to purchase property located at 1605 Snake Hill Road, Glocester RI in the amount of \$200,000.00 on July 8, 2016. The total purchase price of the property was \$325,000. The loan will be paid in five installments of \$40,000.00 starting on July 8, 2017. The note is interest free unless borrower is in default in the event of default a rate of 7% per annum is charged on the unpaid principal.

Governmental Activities

Annual principal and interest requirements on general obligation bonds for the year ending June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>June 30</u>			
2018	205,000	73,588	278,588
2019	215,000	64,818	279,818
2020	155,000	55,638	210,638
2021	160,000	48,988	208,988
2022	165,000	42,138	207,138
2023	170,000	35,438	205,438
2024	180,000	28,088	208,088
Thereafter	575,000	37,989	612,989
TOTALS	<u>\$ 1,825,000</u>	<u>\$ 386,685</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,685</u>

TOWN OF GLOCESTER
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2017

NOTE 9: DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AND THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

"Total fund balances" of the town's governmental funds \$15,035,880 differs from "net position" of governmental activities \$22,639,509 reported in the statement of net position. This difference primarily results from the long-term economic focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheets. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position

	Total Governmental Funds	Long-term Assets/ Liabilities (1)	Reclassifications and Eliminations	Statement Net Position Totals
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,906,693	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,906,693
Accounts receivable:				
Taxes receivable net	724,393	-	-	724,393
Loans receivable	466,002	-	-	466,002
Other receivables	371,469	-	-	371,469
Prepaid expenses	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	80,108	-	-	80,108
Internal balances	1,327,044	-	(1,380,964)	(53,920)
Capital assets - net	-	18,082,611	-	18,082,611
Net pension asset	-	863,206	-	863,206
Total assets	<u>17,875,709</u>	<u>18,945,817</u>	<u>(1,380,964)</u>	<u>35,440,562</u>
Deferred outflows of resources	-	4,068,616	-	4,068,616
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	162,433	-	-	162,433
Accrued expenses	258,803	9,167	-	267,970
Internal balances	1,380,964	-	(1,380,964)	-
Unearned revenue	466,003	(466,003)	-	-
Other liabilities	179,241	-	-	179,241
Long-term liabilities				
Due within one year	-	343,916	-	343,916
Due in more than one year	-	14,358,459	-	14,358,459
Total liabilities	<u>2,447,444</u>	<u>14,245,539</u>	<u>(1,380,964)</u>	<u>15,312,019</u>
Deferred inflows of resources	392,385	1,165,265	-	1,557,650
Fund Balances/Net Position				
Total fund balances/net position	15,035,880	7,603,629	-	22,639,509
Total liabilities and fund balances/net position	<u>\$ 17,875,709</u>	<u>\$ 23,014,433</u>	<u>\$ (1,380,964)</u>	<u>\$ 39,509,178</u>

TOWN OF GLOCESTER
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2017

NOTE 9: DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AND THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

(1) When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of these assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the town as a whole.

Cost of capital assets	\$ 34,039,164
Accumulated depreciation	(15,956,553)
	\$ 18,082,611

Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. Those assets (for example receivables) are offset by deferred revenues in the governmental funds and thus are not included in the fund balance.

Accrued interest	\$ (9,167)
Unearned revenue	466,003
Adjustment of deferred inflow	392,385
	\$ 849,221

Long-term liabilities applicable to the town's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net position.

Bonds & loans payable	\$ 2,185,062
Landfill post-closure costs	213,400
Accrued compensated absences	1,008,154
Net OPEB obligation	514,400
Net pension liability	10,781,359
	\$ 14,702,375

The Teachers Survivors Benefit plan has a net pension asset balance at the end of the year.

Net pension asset	\$ 863,206
-------------------	------------

Deferred inflows and outflows of resources are amounts used under GASB 68 in developing the annual pension expense. Deferred inflows and outflows arise with differences between expected and actual experiences and changes of assumptions. The portion of these amounts not included in pension expense should be included as deferred outflows or inflows to be recognized in future periods.

Deferred inflows of resources - pensions	\$ (1,557,650)
Deferred outflows of resources - pensions	\$ 4,068,616

TOWN OF GLOCESTER
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

10. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND OPERATING STATEMENTS AND THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The "net change in the fund balances" for governmental funds \$717,421 differs from the "change in net position" for governmental activities of \$165,422 reported in the statement of activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the statement of activities verses the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities					
	Total Governmental Funds	Long-term Revenues/ Expenses (1)	Capital- related Items (2)	Long-term Debt Transactions (3)	Statement of Activities Totals
Revenues					
General property tax	\$ 24,038,895	\$ (45,499)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,993,396
Intergovernmental and departmental revenues	3,877,059	-	-	-	3,877,059
Federal revenue - State fiscal stabilization	77,414	-	-	-	77,414
Tuitions	47,582	-	-	-	47,582
License and permits	372,429	-	-	-	372,429
Interest on investments	102,130	-	-	-	102,130
Other revenues	451,538	(59,556)	-	-	391,982
Total revenues	28,967,047	(105,055)	-	-	28,861,992
Expenditures					
Current:					
Administration	972,464	(1,035,867)	135,847	1,297,490	1,369,934
Finance	597,182	(6,314)	-	-	590,868
Public safety	2,340,112	-	71,952	(9,700)	2,402,364
Public works	1,779,933	-	590,795	-	2,370,728
Recreation and senior center	264,313	-	70,975	-	335,288
Social services	213,081	-	-	-	213,081
Operational expenses	398,346	-	-	-	398,346
Aid requests	353,413	-	-	59,885	413,298
Education	20,271,953	(249,938)	177,918	318,574	20,518,507
Capital outlay	722,357	-	(722,357)	-	-
Debt service:					
Principal	251,433	-	-	(251,433)	-
Interest	85,039	-	-	(883)	84,156
Total expenditures	28,249,626	(1,292,119)	325,130	1,413,933	28,696,570
Net change for the year	\$ 717,421	\$ 1,187,064	\$ (325,130)	\$ (1,413,933)	\$ 165,422

TOWN OF GLOCESTER
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

10. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND OPERATING STATEMENTS AND THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (Continued)

- (1) Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the town's fiscal year ends, they are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Also, non-monetary transaction such as Town acquisition of tax sale properties are not recorded on the fund statements but are recorded in the statement of activities.

Property taxes	\$	(45,499)
Other		(59,556)
		(105,055)

Interest expense in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest payments are recognized as an expenditure when paid in the governmental funds while in the statement of activities they are recognized when accrued.

Accrued interest		883
	\$	883

- (2) When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net position decrease by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year.

Capital outlay	\$	944,387
Depreciation expense		(1,069,517)
Difference	\$	(125,130)

- (3) Repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds and, thus, has the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been used. For the town as a whole, however, the principal payments reduce the liabilities in the statement of net position and do not result in an expense in the statement of activities. Cost associated with the refinancing of debt are expensed in the fund financials but are long-term assets and liabilities in the statement of activities

Capital leases		6,314
Landfill post-closure costs		9,700
New loan proceeds		(59,885)
Principal payments on bonds and loans		251,433
	\$	207,562

Certain accrued expenditures that do not use current financial resources are not reported in the fund financial statements. However, in the in statement of activities these accrued expenses are recognized and charged to current activities.

Net (increase)/decrease in compensated absences	\$	(15,237)
(Increase)/decrease in the OPEB obligation		(155,714)
Net (increase)/decrease in net pension liability		(1,491,402)
Net increase/(decrease) in net pension asset		46,289
Net increase/(decrease) in deferred outflows		1,320,187
Net (increase)/decrease in deferred inflows		(34,382)
Change	\$	(330,259)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

11. FUND EQUITY

(a) Fund Balance Constraints

The constraints on fund balance as listed in the aggregate in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet are detailed according to balance classification and fund.

	General Fund	School Unrestricted	Capital Reserve Fund	Other Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<i>Nonspendable for:</i>					
Perpetual care cemetery	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100
<i>Restricted for:</i>					
Administration - historic records, recycling trees	-	-	-	26,654	26,654
Public safety - meds plans, drug education	-	-	-	12,414	12,414
Recreation - parades, senior center, recreation programs	-	-	-	68,077	68,077
Social services- septic and other loan programs, food bank	-	-	-	342,287	342,287
Capital projects- school & town	-	-	-	1,206,230	1,206,230
Educational programs- federal programs	-	941,148	-	34,016	975,164
Perpetual care cemetery care funds	-	-	-	9,089	9,089
<i>Committed to:</i>					
Education- future funding for school region	295,000	-	-	-	295,000
Capital projects- capital projects, school renovations	640,315	-	905,291	-	1,545,606
<i>Assigned for:</i>					
Administration - comprehensive plan, revaluation	452,639	-	-	-	452,639
Public safety- radio maintenance & replacements	198,819	-	-	-	198,819
Public works- storm fund	282,055	-	-	-	282,055
Recreation- senior center dues reserve	7,906	-	-	-	7,906
Matching grant funds	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Contractual obligations- compensated absences & OPEB	624,387	180,274	-	-	804,661
Employee benefits -healthcare reserves sick day buyout	387,477	375,250	-	-	762,727
Medical expenses	-	374,600	-	-	374,600
Education- school renovation & improvements	900,000	1,819,044	-	-	2,719,044
<i>Unassigned:</i>	4,899,808	-	-	-	4,899,808
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ 8,738,406	\$ 3,690,316	\$ 905,291	\$ 1,701,867	\$ 15,035,880

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description - The Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) – an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - provides certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. MERS was established under Rhode Island General Law and placed under the management of the Employee's Retirement System of Rhode Island (ERSRI) Board to provide retirement allowances to employees of municipalities, housing authorities, water and sewer districts, and municipal police and fire persons that have elected to participate. Benefit provisions are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained accessing the ERSRI website at www.ersri.org

Benefits provided – General employees, police officers and firefighters employed by electing municipalities participate in MERS. Eligible employees become members at their date of employment. Anyone employed by a municipality at the time the municipality joins MERS may elect not to be covered. Elected officials may opt to be covered by MERS. Employees covered under another plan maintained by the municipality may not become members of MERS. Police officers and/or firefighters may be designated as such by the municipality, in which case the special contribution and benefit provisions described below will apply to them, or they may be designated as general employees with no special benefits. Members designated as police officers and/or firefighters are treated as belonging to a unit separate from the general employees, with separate contribution rates applicable.

Salary: Salary includes the member's base earnings plus any payments under a regular longevity or incentive plan. Salary excludes overtime, unused sick and vacation leave, severance pay, and other extraordinary compensation. Certain amounts that are excluded from taxable wages, such as amounts sheltered under a Section 125 plan or amounts picked up by the employer under IRC Section 414(h), are not excluded from salary.

Service: Employees receive credit for service while a member. In addition, a member may purchase credit for certain periods by making an additional contribution to purchase the additional service. Special rules and limits govern the purchase of additional service and the contribution required.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

General Information about the Pension Plan

Final Average Compensation (FAC): Prior to July 1, 2012 and for general employee members eligible to retire as of June 30, 2012, the average was based on the member's highest three consecutive annual salaries. Effective July 1, 2012, the average was based on the member's highest five consecutive annual salaries. Once a member retires or is terminated, the applicable FAC will be the greater of the member's highest three year FAC as of July 1, 2012 or the five year FAC as of the retirement/termination date. Monthly benefits are based on one-twelfth of this amount.

Subsequent to June 30, 2015, litigation challenging the various pension reform measures enacted in previous years by the General Assembly (2009, 2010, and 2011) was settled. The final settlement approved by the Court on July 8, 2015 also included enactment of the pension settlement provisions by the General Assembly. These amended benefit provisions, which have been included in the determination of the total pension liability at the June 30, 2015 measurement date and are reflected in the summary of benefit provisions described below.

General Employees

Members with less than five years of contributory service as of June 30, 2012 and members hired on or after that date are eligible for retirement on or after their Social Security normal retirement age (SSNRA).

Members who had at least five years of contributory service as of June 30, 2012 will be eligible for retirement at an individually determined age. This age is the result of interpolating between the member's prior Retirement Date, described below, and the retirement age applicable to members hired after June 30, 2012 in (a) above. The interpolation is based on service as of June 30, 2012 divided by projected service at the member's prior Retirement Date. The minimum retirement age is 59.

Members with 10 or more years of contributory service on June 30, 2012 may choose to retire at their prior Retirement Date if they continue to work and contribute until that date. If this option is elected, the retirement benefit will be calculated using the benefits accrued as of June 30, 2012, i.e., the member will accumulate no additional defined benefits after this date, but the benefit will be paid without any actuarial reduction.

Effective July 1, 2015, members will be eligible to retire with full benefits at the earlier of their current Rhode Island Retirement Security Act (RIRSA) date described above or upon the attainment of age 65 with 30 years of service, age 64 with 31 years of service, age 63 with 32 years of service, or age 62 with 33 years of service.

A member who is within five years of reaching their retirement eligibility date and has 20 or more years of service, may elect to retire at any time with an actuarially reduced benefit.

Prior to July 1, 2012, members were eligible for retirement on or after age 58 if they had credit for 10 or more years of service, or at any age if they had credit for at least 30 years of service. Members eligible to retire before July 1, 2012 were not impacted by the changes to retirement eligibility above.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

General Employees

The annual benefit is equal to 2.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service prior to July 1, 2012 and 1.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2015. For all service after June 30, 2015, the annual benefit is equal to 1.0% per year unless the member had 20 or more years of service as of June 30, 2012 in which case the benefit accrual is 2.0% per year for service after June 30, 2015. The benefit cannot exceed 75% of the member's FAC. Benefits are paid monthly.

Police and Fire Employees

Members are eligible to retire when they are at least 50 years old and have a minimum of 25 years of contributing service or if they have 27 years of contributing service at any age. Members with less than 25 years of contributing service are eligible for retirement on or after their Social Security normal retirement age.

Members who, as of June 30, 2012, had at least 10 years of contributing service, had attained age 45, and had a prior Retirement Date before age 52 may retire at age 52.

Active members on June 30, 2012 may choose to retire at their prior Retirement Date if they continue to work and contribute until that date. If option is elected, the retirement benefit will be calculated using the benefits accrued as of June 30, 2012, i.e., the member will accumulate no additional defined benefits after this date, but the benefit will be paid without any actuarial reduction.

A member who is within five years of reaching their retirement eligibility date, as described in this section, and has 20 or more years of service, may elect to retire at any time with an actuarially reduced benefit.

Prior to July 1, 2012, members designated as police officers or firefighters were eligible for retirement at or after age 55 with credit for at least 10 years of service or at any age with credit for 25 or more years of service. Members were also eligible to retire and receive a reduced benefit if they are at least age 50 and have at least 20 years of service. If the municipality elected to adopt the 20-year retirement provisions for police officers and/or firefighters, then such a member was eligible to retire at any age with 20 or more years of service. Members eligible to retire before July 1, 2012 were not impacted by the changes to retirement eligibility above.

A monthly benefit is paid equal to 2.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service, up to 37.5 years (75% of FAC maximum).

If the optional 20-year retirement provisions were adopted by the municipality prior to July 1, 2012: benefits are based on 2.50% of the member's FAC for each year of service prior to July 1, 2012 and 2.00% of the member's FAC for each year of service after July 1, 2012. The benefit cannot exceed 75% of the member's FAC.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

Police and Fire Employees

Active members (including future hires), members who retire after July 1, 2015 and after attaining age 57 with 30 years of service will have a benefit equal to the greater of their current benefit described in (a) and (b) above and one calculated based on a 2.25% multiplier for all years of service.

Other Benefit Provisions

Death and disability benefits are also provided to members. A member is eligible for a disability retirement provided he/she has credit for at least five years of service or if the disability is work-related. Members are not eligible for an ordinary disability benefit if they are eligible for unreduced retirement.

Joint and survivor benefit options are available to retirees. For some employees, a Social Security Option is also available where an annuity is paid at one amount prior to age 62, and at a reduced amount after age 62, designed to provide a level total income when combined with the member's age 62 Social Security benefit. Benefits cease upon the member's death.

Post-retirement benefit increases are paid to members who retire after June 30, 2012. Members will be eligible to receive cost of living increases at the later of the member's third anniversary of retirement and the month following their SSNRA (age 55 for members designated as police officers and/or firefighters). When a municipality elects coverage, it may elect either COLA C (covering only current and future active members and excluding members already retired) or COLA B (covering current retired members as well as current and future active members).

a. The COLA will be suspended for any unit whose funding level is less than 80%; however, an interim COLA may be granted in four-year intervals while the COLA is suspended. The first interim COLA may begin January 1, 2018.

b. Effective July 1, 2015, the COLA is determined based on 50% of the plan's five-year average investment rate of return less 5.5% limited to a range of 0.0% to 4.0%, plus 50% of the lesser of 3.0% or last year's CPI-U increase for a total maximum increase of 3.50%. Previously, it was the plan's five-year average investment rate of return less 5.5% limited to a range of 0.0% to 4.0%

c. The COLA will be limited to the first \$25,000 of the member's annual pension benefit. For retirees and beneficiaries who retired on or before July 1, 2015, years in which a COLA is payable based on the every fourth year provision described in (i) above will be limited to the first \$30,000. These limits will be indexed annually to increase in the same manner as COLAs, with the known values of \$25,000 for 2013, \$25,000 for 2014, \$25,168 for 2015, \$25,855 for 2016, and \$26,098 for 2017.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYEMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

Employees covered by benefit terms

At the June 30, 2015 valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Town General Employees:

Retirees and Beneficiaries	35
Inactive, Nonretired Members	32
Active Members	68
Total	135

Police Employees:

Retirees and Beneficiaries	13
Inactive, Nonretired Members	1
Active Members	16
Total	30

Contributions - The amount of employee and employer contributions have been established under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 45-21. General employees with less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012 are required to contribute 1% of their salaries. General employees with more than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012 are required to contribute 8.25%. Public safety employees are required to contribute 9% of their salaries. The Town of Glocester contributes at a rate of covered employee payroll as determined by an independent actuary on an annual basis. The General Assembly can amend the amount of these contribution requirements. The Town of Glocester contributed \$434,265 in the year ended June 30, 2017 which was 12.2% of annual covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability (Asset) - The total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuations performed as of June 30, 2015 and rolled forward to June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions Used in the Valuations to determine the Net Pension Liability at the June 30, 2016 measurement date (June 30, 2015 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2016)	
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal - the Individual Entry Age Actuarial Cost methodology is used.
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll – Closed
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%
Projected Salary Increases	General Employees - 3.5% to 7.5% ; Police & Fire Employees - 4.0% to 14.0%
Inflation	2.75%
Mortality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Male Employees, MERS General and MERS P&F: 115% of RP-2000 Combined Healthy for Males with White Collar adjustments, projected with Scale AA from 2000. · Female Employees, MERS General and MERS P&F: 95% of RP-2000 Combined Healthy for Females with White Collar adjustments, projected with Scale AA from 2000.
Cost of Living Adjustments	A 2% COLA is assumed after January 1, 2014.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2016 and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2016 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 35 sources. The June 30, 2016 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

<u>Type of Investment</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Global Equity:	38.00%	
U.S. Equity		6.98%
International Developed		7.26%
International Emerging Markets		9.57%
Equity Hedge Funds	8.00%	4.10%
Private Equity	7.00%	10.15%
Core Fixed Income	15.00%	2.37%
Absolute Return Hedge Funds	7.00%	4.10%
Infrastructure	3.00%	5.58%
Real Estate	8.00%	5.33%
Other Real Return Assets:	11.00%	
Master Limited Partnerships		4.97%
Credit		4.97%
Inflation Linked Bonds		1.76%
Cash, Overlay and Money Market	3.00%	0.82%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall medium-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability of the plans was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Town Employees

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances as of June 30, 2015	\$ 9,505,872	\$ 8,265,379	\$ 1,240,493
Changes for the Year			
Service Cost	231,650		231,650
Interest on the total pension liability	702,082		702,082
Benefit changes	-		-
Changes in assumptions	(63,549)		(63,549)
Employer contributions		245,813	(245,813)
Employee contributions		74,933	(74,933)
Net investment income		(1,132)	1,132
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(521,212)	(521,212)	-
Administrative expense		(9,185)	9,185
Other changes		-	-
Net changes	348,971	(210,783)	559,754
Balances as of June 30, 2016	\$ 9,854,843	\$ 8,054,596	\$ 1,800,247

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Police Employees

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances as of June 30, 2015	\$ 7,077,143	\$ 5,783,144	\$ 1,293,999
Changes for the Year			
Service Cost	198,987		198,987
Interest on the total pension liability	526,978		526,978
Benefit changes	-		-
Difference between expected and actual experience	126,494		126,494
Employer contributions		188,452	(188,452)
Employee contributions		104,610	(104,610)
Net investment income		(2,002)	2,002
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(300,537)	(300,537)	-
Administrative expense		(5,386)	5,386
Net changes	551,922	(14,863)	566,785
Balances as of June 30, 2016	\$ 7,629,065	\$ 5,768,281	\$ 1,860,784

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the employers' net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

Plan:	1.00% Decrease (6.5%)	Current Discount Rate (7.5%)	1.00% Increase (8.5%)
Town	2,840,224	1,800,247	949,056
Police	2,654,815	1,860,784	1,210,980

Pension plan fiduciary net position - detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017 the employer recognized pension expense of \$271,383 for Town employees and \$190,473 for Police employees. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Town Employees</u>		<u>Police Employees</u>	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 271,383	\$ -	\$ 190,473	\$ -
Difference between expected and actual experience	77,668	49,753	103,341	143,265
Changes in assumptions	35,801	-	-	30,629
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	741,361	222,358	521,874	154,555
Total	<u>\$ 1,126,213</u>	<u>\$ 272,111</u>	<u>\$ 815,688</u>	<u>\$ 328,449</u>

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYEMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(a) Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Town Employees		Police Employees	
Year Ending June 30	Net Deferred (outflows)/inflows of resources	Year Ending June 30	Net Deferred (outflows)/inflows of resources
2018	\$ 125,617	2018	\$ 48,096
2019	125,478	2019	48,097
2020	217,355	2020	125,376
2021	114,269	2021	67,486
2022	-	2022	7,711
Thereafter	-	Thereafter	-
Total	<u>\$ 582,719</u>	Total	<u>\$ 296,766</u>

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(b) Defined Contribution Plan

Plan Description:

Certain employees participating in the defined benefit plan, as described above, also participate in a defined contribution plan authorized by General Law Chapter 36-10.3. The defined contribution plan is established under IRS section 401(a) and is administered by TIAA-CREF. Employees may choose among various investment options available to plan participants. Employees contribute 5% of their annual covered salary and employers contribute 1% of annual covered salary. Employee contributions are immediately vested while employer contributions and any investment earnings thereon are vested after three years of contributory service. Benefit terms and contributions required under the plan by both the employee and employer are established by the General Laws, which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

Amounts in the defined contribution plan are available to participants in accordance with Internal Revenue Service guidelines for such plans.

The Town of Gloucester recognized pension expense of \$81,917 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for plans administered by the system. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

	EE contribution	ER contribution
ERS members		
ERS - Teachers - contribute to Social Security - less than 20 years of service at 7/1/2012	5%	1% to 1.5% depending on years of service
ERS - Teachers - do not contribute to Social Security - less than 20 years of service at 7/1/2012	7%	3% to 3.5% depending on years of service
ERS - Teachers - more than 20 years of service at 7/1/2012	NO DC plan contributions (ee and er) after July 1, 2015	

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYEMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(c) Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description - Certain employees of the Gloucester School Department participate in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - the Employees' Retirement System plan - administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Benefit provisions – The level of benefits provided to participants is established by Chapter 36-10 of the General Laws, which is subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Member benefit provisions vary based on service credits accumulated at dates specified in various amendments to the General Laws outlining minimum retirement age, benefit accrual rates and maximum benefit provisions. In general, members accumulate service credits for each year of service subject to maximum benefit accruals of 80% or 75%. For those hired after June 30, 2012, the benefit accrual rate is 1% per year with a maximum benefit accrual of 40%. Members eligible to retire at September 30, 2009 may retire with 10 years of service at age 60 or after 28 years of service at any age. The retirement eligibility age increases proportionately for other members reflecting years of service and other factors until it aligns with the Social Security Normal Retirement Age, which applies to any member with less than 5 years of service as of July 1, 2012. Members are vested after 5 years of service.

Cost of living adjustments are provided but are currently suspended until the collective plans administered by ERSRI reach a funded status of 80%. Until the plans reach an 80% funded status, interim cost of living adjustments are provided at four-year intervals commencing with the plan year ending June 30, 2016.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(c) Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island (continued)

The plan provides for survivor benefits for service connected death and certain lump sum death benefits. Joint and survivor benefit provision options are available to members.

The plan also provides nonservice-connected disability benefits after five years of service and service-connected disability benefits with no minimum service requirement.

Contributions - The funding policy, as set forth in the General Laws, Section 16-16-22, provides for actuarially determined periodic contributions to the plan. For fiscal 2017, the Glocester School Department teachers were required to contribute 3.75% of their annual covered salary, except for teachers with twenty or more years of service as of June 30, 2012 must contribute 11% of their annual covered salary. The state and the Glocester School Department are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate, 40% of which is to be paid by the state and the remaining 60% is to be paid by Glocester School Department; the rates were 9.41% and 13.73% of annual covered payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for the state and Glocester School Department, respectively. The Glocester School Department contributed \$538,323, \$534,701 and \$446,319 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2017, the Glocester School Department reported a liability of \$7,120,328 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for contributions made by the state. The amount recognized by the Glocester School Department as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Glocester School Department were as follows:

Glocester School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 7,120,328
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Glocester School Department	<u>4,876,379</u>
Total net pension liability	<u>\$ 11,996,707</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The Glocester School Department's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Department's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the state, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016 the Glocester School Department's proportion was .23865067%.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYEMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(c) Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2017 the Gloucester School Department recognized gross pension expense of \$1,046,302 and revenue of \$408,184 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2017 the Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Schedule of Deferred Inflows & Outflows

Deferred outflows of resources:

Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings	\$	805,736
---	----	---------

Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		374,296
---	--	---------

Contributions made subsequent to the measurement date		545,789
---	--	---------

Total		<u>1,725,821</u>
--------------	--	------------------

Deferred inflows of resources:

Differences between actual and expected and actual experience	\$	140,488
---	----	---------

Change of Assumptions		147,494
-----------------------	--	---------

Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		250,098
--	--	---------

Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		164,846
---	--	---------

Total	\$	<u><u>702,926</u></u>
--------------	-----------	-----------------------

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(c) Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

\$545,789 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Gloucester School Department's contributions in fiscal year 2017 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2018	\$ 88,303
2019	\$ 88,303
2020	\$ 213,352
2021	\$ 120,804
2022	\$ (11,219)
thereafter	<u>\$ (22,437)</u>
	<u>\$ 477,106</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - the total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75%
Salary increases	3.50% to 6.50%
Investment rate of return	7.50%

Mortality – male and female teachers: 97% and 92%, respectively of rates in a GRS table based on male and female teacher experience, projected with Scale AA from 2000.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2016 and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2016 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 35 sources. The June 30, 2016 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(c) Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

<u>Type of Investment</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Global Equity:	38.00%	
U.S. Equity		6.98%
International Developed		7.26%
International Emerging Markets		9.57%
Equity Hedge Funds	8.00%	4.10%
Private Equity	7.00%	10.15%
Core Fixed Income	15.00%	2.37%
Absolute Return Hedge Funds	7.00%	4.10%
Infrastructure	3.00%	5.58%
Real Estate	8.00%	5.33%
Other Real Return Assets:	11.00%	
Master Limited Partnerships		4.97%
Credit		4.97%
Inflation Linked Bonds		1.76%
Cash, Overlay and Money Market	3.00%	0.82%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount rate - the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate - the following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(c) Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island

1.00% Decrease (6.5%)	Current Discount Rate (7.5%)	1.00% Increase (8.5%)
\$ 8,792,982	\$ 7,120,328	\$ 5,751,010

Pension plan fiduciary net position - detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

(d) Teachers Survivor's Benefit Plan

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description - Certain employees of the Gloucester School Department participate in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - the Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan - administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in Social Security.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Eligibility and plan benefits - the plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in the plan. Specific eligibility criteria and the amount of the benefit is subject to the provisions of Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Spouse, parents, family and children's benefits are payable following the death of a member. A spouse shall be entitled to benefits upon attaining the age of sixty (60) years. Children's benefits are payable to the child, including a stepchild or adopted child of a deceased member if the child is unmarried and under the age of eighteen (18) years or twenty-three (23) years and a full time student, and was dependent upon the member at the time of the member's death. Family benefits are provided if at the time of the member's death the surviving spouse has in his or her care a child of the deceased member entitled to child benefits. Parents benefits are payable to the parent or parents of a deceased member if the member did not leave a widow, widower, or child who could ever qualify for monthly benefits on the member's wages and the parent has reached the age of 60 years, has not remarried, and received support from the member.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(d) Teachers Survivor's Benefit Plan

In January, a yearly cost-of-living adjustment for spouse's benefits is paid and based on the annual social security adjustment.

Survivors are eligible for benefits if the member has made contributions for at least six months prior to death or retirement.

The TSB plan provides benefits based on the highest salary at the time of retirement of the teacher. Benefits are payable in accordance with the following table:

<u>Highest Annual Salary</u>	<u>Basic Monthly Spouse's Benefit</u>
\$17,000 or less	\$ 750
\$17,001 to \$25,000	\$ 875
\$25,001 to \$33,000	\$ 1,000
\$33,001 to \$40,000	\$ 1,125
\$40,001 and over	\$ 1,250

Benefits payable to children and families are equal to the spousal benefit multiplied by the percentage below:

Parent and 1 child	Parent and 2 or more children	One child alone	Two children alone	Three or more children alone	Dependent parent
150%	175%	75%	150%	175%	100%

Contributions - The contribution requirements of active employees and the participating school districts were established under Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws, which may be amended by the General Assembly. The cost of the benefits provided by the plan are two percent (2%) of the member's annual salary up to but not exceeding an annual salary of \$9,600; one-half (1/2) of the cost is contributed by the member by deductions from his or her salary, and the other half (1/2) is contributed and paid by the respective school district by which the member is employed. These contributions are in addition to the contributions required for regular pension benefits.

The Gloucester School Department contributed \$8,153, \$5,568 and \$5,280 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(d) Teachers Survivor's Benefit Plan

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2017 the Gloucester School Department reported an asset of \$863,206 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset related to its participation in TSB. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2016, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The Gloucester School Department's proportion of the net pension asset was based on its share of contributions to the TSB for fiscal year 2016 relative to the total contributions of all participating employers for that fiscal year. At June 30, 2016 the proportion was 0.86691742%.

For the year ended June 30, 2017 the Gloucester School Department recognized pension expense of \$16,582 – an increase in the net pension asset. At June 30, 2017 the Gloucester School Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferred Outflows of resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 164,326
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings	228,415
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	8,153
Total	<u>\$ 400,894</u>

Deferred inflows of resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 171,604
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	12,036
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	70,524
Total	<u>\$ 254,164</u>

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYEMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(d) Teachers Survivor's Benefit Plan

\$8,153 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Gloucester School Department contributions in fiscal year 2017 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an addition to the net pension asset for the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2018	28,348
2019	28,348
2020	63,610
2021	37,901
2022	77
Thereafter	<u>(19,707)</u>
	<u><u>138,577</u></u>

Actuarial Assumptions - the total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75%
Salary increases	3.50% to 13.50%
Investment rate of return	7.50%

Mortality rates for male and female teachers were based on 97% (males) and 92% (females) of rates in a GRS table based on male and female teacher experience, projected with scale AA from 2000.

Cost of living adjustment – eligible survivors receive a yearly cost of living adjustment based on the annual social security adjustment – for valuation purposes, a 2.75% cost of living adjustment is assumed.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2016 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 35 sources. The June 30, 2016 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(d) Teachers Survivor's Benefit Plan

<u>Type of Investment</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Global Equity:	38.00%	
U.S. Equity		6.98%
International Developed		7.26%
International Emerging Markets		9.57%
Equity Hedge Funds	8.00%	4.10%
Private Equity	7.00%	10.15%
Core Fixed Income	15.00%	2.37%
Absolute Return Hedge Funds	7.00%	4.10%
Infrastructure	3.00%	5.58%
Real Estate	8.00%	5.33%
Other Real Return Assets:	11.00%	
Master Limited Partnerships		4.97%
Credit		4.97%
Inflation Linked Bonds		1.76%
Cash, Overlay and Money Market	3.00%	0.82%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall medium-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount rate - the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

12. RETIREMENT PLANS & POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

(d) Teachers Survivor's Benefit Plan

Sensitivity of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate - the following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

1.00% Decrease (6.5%)	Current Discount Rate (7.5%)	1.00% Increase (8.5%)
\$ (684,964)	\$ (863,206)	\$ (1,009,040)

Pension plan fiduciary net position - detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

13. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grants

Under the terms of federal and state grants, periodic compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives are required and, consequently, certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate, and result in reimbursement to the grantor agencies. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies could not be determined at this time. Town officials believe that such disallowances, if any, would not be material.

Self-Insurance

The Town has elected to pay unemployment compensation on a claims-made basis rather than as a percentage of payroll. No accrual has been made for claims expected to arise from service related to fiscal 2017 because Town officials are of the opinion that any claims relating to this period will be immaterial.

Litigation

The Town is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Town's attorneys, the resolution of these matters will not have a materially adverse effect on the financial condition of the Town.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

OPEB Trust (the Trust)

Plan Description

The Town of Glocester has established an irrevocable exclusive benefit trust solely to fund retiree health care benefits. The OPEB trust fund has been established in accordance with Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code. Eligible town employees are town clerks, town police, and town non-contract employees. The benefit provisions and further eligibility conditions are as listed on subsequent sections of this note.

At this time school certified and non-certified employees are not part of the plan. It is expected the consideration of an irrevocable trust for this group will be passed in the near future.

The cost of postemployment health care benefits, like the cost of pension benefits, generally should be associated with the periods in which the cost occurs, rather than in future years when it will be paid. The Town adopted the requirements of GASB No. 45 during the year ended June 30, 2009, and recognizes the cost of postemployment healthcare in the year when the employee services are rendered, reports the accumulated liability from prior years, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the Town's future cash flows.

Summary of Significant Accounting

Benefit Provisions and Contributions

Funding Policy

The town currently provides OPEB benefits on a pay as you go plan. Annual appropriations are made in the budget. Past practice has been that funds not spent in the year appropriated are assigned for the intended use of post-employment future costs. The town will continue with this practice until such time as the plan is fully funded. Contractual language dictates those employees eligible for such benefits. The terms and conditions vary with each group.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Benefit Provisions and Contributions

The Town offers individual or family health insurance to its retirees. Employees vest for OPEB when they vest for pension benefits. Employees can choose individual or family health coverage when they are actively employed. These benefits are described by employee group:

School -Teachers and Administrators

Eligibility: If vested prior to July 1, 2005 with 28 years of service or at age 60 with 10 years of contributing service. If vested after July 1, 2005, at age 59 with 29 years of service or at age 62 (receiving Social Security) with 10 years of service. Benefits cease at age 65 or when the retiree is eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first. Employees hired after July 10, 2010 are not eligible.

Plan Type: Medical – HealthMate.

Teachers: Benefit/Cost Sharing

- a) Individuals who retired before 7/1/2006 do not contribute.
- b) Individuals who retired after 6/30/2006, but on or before 6/30/2010, pay \$600 annually for single coverage.
- c) Individuals who retired after 6/30/2010, but on or before 6/30/2011, pay 20% of the cost of a single plan up to a maximum of \$1,296 for each year of coverage
- d) Individuals who retire after 6/30/2011, but on or before 6/30/2012, pay 20% of the cost of a single plan up to a maximum of \$1,400 for each year of coverage
- e) Individuals who retire on or after 7/1/2012 pay the same co-payment of medical insurance premiums as then current employees for each year of coverage up to a maximum of six years.

School - Educational Support

Eligibility: Employees with 10 years of service who have reached age 60. Benefits cease at age 65 or when the retiree is eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first. New hires after January 1, 2009 are not eligible.

Plan type: Medical HealthMate, Dental: RI Delta Dental

Benefit/Cost Sharing: For employees retired as of January 1, 2009 the Town of Gloucester School Department pays 100% of the premium cost of individual coverage until the retiree reaches age 65 or is eligible for Medicare, whichever comes first. Employees retiring after January 1, 2009 pay the same co-payment as current employees until Medicare eligible.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Benefit Provisions and Contributions

Town – Clerks

Eligibility: Employees with 10 years of service who have reached age 62. Benefits cease at age 65 or when the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first. New hires after December 15, 2011 are ineligible.

Plan type: - Medical - Healthmate

Benefit/Cost Sharing: The Town pays 100% of the premium cost of individual medical care coverage until the retiree reaches age 65 or is eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first.

Town – Police

Eligibility: Members hired before July 1, 2001 must have at least 20 years of service. Members hired after July 1, 2001 must have 25 years of service. Benefits cease at age 65 or when the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first. If the spouse becomes eligible for Medicare or reaches age 65 before the retiree, the retiree continues to be eligible for coverage.

Plan type: Medical - Healthmate
 Dental - Rhode Island Delta Dental

Benefit/Cost Sharing: The Town pays 100% of the premium cost of individual medical care and dental coverage until the retiree reaches age 65 or is eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first.

Town – Non-contract

Eligibility: Employees with 10 years of service who have reached age 62. Benefits cease at age 65 or when the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first. New hires after July 1, 2009 are not eligible.

Plan type: Healthmate

Benefit/Cost Sharing: The Town pays 100% of the premium cost of individual medical care coverage until the retiree reaches age 65 or is eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Benefit Provisions and Contributions

All Employee Groups

Retirees can purchase health insurance for their spouses at their own expense. The Plan does not provide a "surviving spouse benefit" for any of its Plan members.

Classes of Employees Covered

As of July 1, 2017, membership data was as follows.

Active Employees	94
Retirees	<u>12</u>
Total Plan Members	<u>106</u>

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The Town may contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* to a trust. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. For fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, the Town created an OPEB Trust with the Rhode Island Interlocal Trust and made a contribution of \$384,191. The Town also elected to continue funding on a pay-as-you-go basis, which was determined to be \$37,820. These costs are recognized as an expense when claims or premiums are paid. The following table shows the components of the Town's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the Plan, and changes in the Town's net OPEB obligation.

	2017
Annual required contribution	\$ 201,537
Interest on OPEB	14,347
Adjustment to annual required contribution	<u>(22,350)</u>
Annual OPEB cost	193,534
Contributions *	<u>(37,820)</u>
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation	<u>155,714</u>
Net OPEB beginning of year	<u>358,687</u>
Net OPEB obligation end of year	<u>\$ 514,401</u>
Percentage of the annual anticipated postemployment benefit cost contributed	<u>19.54%</u>

** Based on average premium rates reflecting the demographic characteristics of the insured group.*

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Benefit Provisions and Contributions

The Town's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the net OPEB obligation are as follows:

Schedule of Employer Contributions

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Annual OPEB Cost</u>	<u>Actual Employer Contributions</u>	<u>Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed</u>	<u>Net OPEB Obligation</u>
06/30/15	203,691	99,426	48.81%	203,180
06/30/15	185,713	30,206	16.26%	358,687
06/30/17	193,534	37,820	19.54%	514,401

Funded Status and Funding Progress

<u>Actuarial Valuation Date</u> <u>July 1,</u>	<u>Actuarial Value of Assets</u> <u>(a)</u>	<u>Accrued Liability (AAL)</u> <u>(b)</u>	<u>Unfunded AAL (UAAL)</u> <u>(b-a)</u>	<u>Funded Ratio</u> <u>(a/b)</u>	<u>UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll</u> <u>(c)</u>	<u>Percentage of Covered Payroll</u> <u>((b-a)/c)</u>
7/1/2012	-	2,104,978	2,104,978	0.00%	N/A	N/A
7/1/2015	-	1,355,979	1,355,979	0.00%	N/A	N/A
7/1/2017	420,979	2,090,116	1,669,137	20.14%	N/A	N/A

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, participation rates and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The above schedules of employer contributions present trend information about the amounts contributed to the Plan by employers in comparison to the ARC, an amount that is actuarially determined. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost for each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Benefit Provisions and Contributions

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. The annual OPEB cost was determined as part of the actuarial valuation. Additional information and assumptions used as of the last actuarial valuation are summarized below:

Investment Return Interest Rate	4.00%
Inflation Rate.....	2.75%
2015 Medical Trend Rate.....	9.00%
Ultimate Medical Trend Rate	5.00%
Year Ultimate Medical Trend Rate Reached	2019
Post Retirement Benefit Increases.....	N/A
Actuarial Cost Method.....	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method.....	Level Dollar
The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2017	17.15 years Closed
Annual Payroll Increase.....	2.5%
Participation rate.....	100%
Valuation Type.....	Closed Group

Plan Description

Plan administration: The Town of Gloucester administers the Gloucester Retiree Benefits Plan (OPEB) – a single employer defined benefit plan that is used to provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the Town.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Benefits provided: For Town and public safety employees, the Town provides 100% of the medical and dental premium cost of individual health care coverage until they are Medicare eligible. For teachers who retired prior to July 1, 2006 the Town pays 100% of the medical premium costs of the individual health care coverage. For those who retired on or after July 1, 2006 but before July 1, 2010 the retiree contributes \$600 annually for the costs of individual medical coverage. For those teachers who retired on or after July 1, 2010 but before July 1, 2011 the retiree contributes 20% of the cost of individual coverage, up to a maximum of \$1,296 annually. For those teachers who retired on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2012, the retiree contributes 20% of the cost of individual coverage, up to a maximum of \$1,400 annually. For those teachers who retired on or after July 1, 2012 the retiree contributes the same amount as they were contributing during their final year of service for coverage up to a maximum of six years. For educational support staff who retired prior to July 1, 2009 the Town pays 100% of the premium cost of the individual health care coverage until they are Medicare eligible. For those staff who retired on or after July 1, 2009 the retiree contributes the same amount as they were contributing during their final year of service until they are Medicare eligible. Benefits are provided through a third-party insurer.

Contributions: The Town charter grants the authority to establish and amended the contribution requirements of the Town and plan members to the Trustees. The Board establishes rates based on an actuarially determined rate. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Town's average contribution rate was 4.19% of covered- employee payroll. Plan members are not required to contribute to the plan.

Investments

Investment policy: The Board's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The Board's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans. The following was the Board's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2017:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Equity Stock Index Fund	35%	N/A
Fixed Income	57%	N/A
Real Estate	8%	N/A
	<u>100%</u>	

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Rate of Return: For the year ended June 30, 2017, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was N/A%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Net OPEB Liability of the Town

The components of the net OPEB liability of the Town at June 30, 2017, were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,178,240
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>(420,979)</u>
Town's net OPEB liability	<u>\$ 1,757,261</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	19.33%

Actuarial assumptions: The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions Used in the Valuations to determine the Net OPEB Liability at the June 30, 2017 measurement date (June 30, 2016 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2017)	
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal - the Individual Entry Age Actuarial Cost methodology is used.
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll – Closed
Equivalent Single Remaining Amortization Period	17.15 years at June 30, 2017
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%
Discount rate	3.13%
Projected Salary Increases	2.50% annually
Inflation	2.50% annually
Participation Rate	It is assumed 100% of current active employees would enroll
Mortality	RP-2000 Fully Generational Combined Male and Female table with projection scale AA

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

14. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.13%) or 1 percentage point higher (4.13%) than the current discount rate:

1.00% Decrease (2.13%)	Current Discount Rate (3.13%)	1.00% Increase (4.13%)
\$ 1,860,160	\$ 1,757,261	\$ 1,656,095

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (8.0% decreasing to 4.0%) or 1 percentage point higher (10.0% decreasing to 6.0%) than the current healthcare trend rates:

1% Decrease (8.0% decreasing to 4.0%)	Current Trend Rate (9.0% decreasing to 5.0%)	1% Increase (10.0% decreasing to 6.0%)
\$ 1,574,609	\$ 1,757,261	\$ 1,965,117

15. MAJOR REVENUE SOURCE

The Town has a tax treaty and agreement with Factory Mutual Insurance Company (FM), which requires FM to pay the Town annual fixed payments in lieu of taxes according to the following schedule:

<u>June 30,</u>		
2018	.....	2,419,801
2019	.....	2,475,703
2020	.....	2,541,290
2021	.....	2,598,524
2022	.....	<u>2,655,758</u>
Total		<u>\$ 12,691,076</u>

During fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 the Town received \$2,363,899 in payments from FM.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

16. FOSTER-GLOCESTER REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Foster-Glocester Regional School District (Regional School) was created to include the high school (Grades 9-12) and middle schools (Grades 6-8) for the Towns of Foster and Glocester (the Towns). The Regional School is a separate legal entity from the Towns. The voters of the participating Towns elect their respective School Committee members who are also ex-officio School Committee members for the Regional School District. The Regional School cannot assess and levy property taxes. Revenues are derived principally from the participating Towns of the Regional School, which contribute funds according to a financial formula based upon each Town's enrollment and from the State of Rhode Island. The Town of Glocester's budgeted contribution for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was \$10,371,037. Financial statements for the Regional School are issued separately and may be obtained from the Foster-Glocester Regional School District Business Office, Central Administration Office, 91 Anan Wade Road, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857.

17. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Town of Glocester and Glocester School Department are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors; omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. As a result, the Town and School Department participate in a non-profit, public entity risk pool (Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust, Inc.) which provides coverage for property/liability claims and workers' compensation claims. Upon joining the Trust on October 1, 1986, the Town and School Department signed a participation agreement which outlines the rights and responsibilities of both the Trust and the Town and School Department. The agreement states that for premiums paid by the Town or School Department, the Trust will assume financial responsibility for the losses up to the maximum amount of insurance purchased, minus the deductible amounts. The Trust provides this insurance coverage through a pooled, self-insurance mechanism which includes reinsurance purchased by the Trust to protect against large, catastrophic claims for losses that are above the Trust's self-insured retention. Under the participation agreement, the Town is insured for general liability for a maximum of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and the School Department for a maximum of \$3,000,000 per occurrence. There have been no reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in the previous year. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded the Trust Coverage.

The Trust is obligated to make payments on the Town's behalf without any further obligation of the Town, unless the Town's applicable limit of liability was exhausted by the size of the loss or the nature of the loss would fall outside the parameters of the Trust policy. As of June 30, 2017, the Town believes there is minimal, if any, potential exposure for outstanding claims which would fall outside the parameter of the Trust policy.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

18. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Transfers are made to provide revenue for annual expenditures of various funds. Transfers are not expected to be repaid to the originating (source) fund. Listed below is the transfer activity for fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Governmental Activities

	Transfers in	Transfers out
<u>Major Funds</u>		
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 7,456,607
School Unrestricted Fund	6,372,035	300,000
Capital Projects Fund	1,352,705	-
Capital Reserve-Major Fund	1,012,835	993,101
Non-Major Funds	16,737	4,604
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 8,754,312	\$ 8,754,312

19. LANDFILL POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS

The Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management (RIDEM) has identified the Town's former landfill located off Chestnut Hill Road as a Site Remediation Program. RIDEM performed a Site Investigation in April 2005 and issued their report in May 2005.

The Town complied with RIDEM's remediation requirements by capping the landfill with two feet of clean fill and subsequently stabilizing it by planting grass. A plastic membrane was not deemed necessary. The work on the project is complete. The total cost was \$246,000. RIDEM has reviewed the Closure Certification Report and determined that it is in substantial compliance with Rule 2.1.09(C) of the Solid Waste Regulation NO.2.

RIDEM regulations require that post-closure monitoring be performed for a period of at least 30 years after the landfill is closed. Monitoring consists of analyzing groundwater samples and measuring landfill gas levels. Other tasks required are mowing the grass twice per year and field inspections to ascertain whether erosion is occurring and that no trees are growing. Annual monitoring is expected to cost \$9,700 per year. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulation. After the first few years of monitoring following final acceptance, the Town will request that RIDEM relax these requirements if monitoring results are in substantial compliance with the regulations. The Town has landfill post closure care costs as follows:

Town Landfill	Year of Closure	Capping Cost (Estimate)	Monitoring Costs (Estimate)	Years Remaining	Projected Liability	Short-Term Liability	Long-Term Liability
Chestnut Hill Rd.	1979	\$ -	\$ 9,700	23	\$ 223,100	\$ 9,700	\$ 213,400

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

20. PUBLIC ENTITY RISK POOL

The Health Pool

The Town participates in a public entity risk pool through the Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust (the Trust) entitled the Health Pool (the Pool), formerly known as The Governmental Health Group of Rhode Island, Inc. (through June 22, 2010). The Pool is part of a not-for-profit organization (the Trust) formed to provide programs of liability, workers compensation, and health insurance coverage to Rhode Island cities, towns and other governmental units. The Pool is governed by the Trust Board of Trustees (Board).

Upon joining the Pool, members execute a member agreement. That document, pursuant to which the Pool was established and operates, outlines the rights and responsibilities of both the members and the Pool. Members of the Pool participate in the Pool's health insurance plan administered through the Trust and Blue Cross Blue Shield of Rhode Island (BCBSRI).

Using the rate calculations prepared by The Trust, The Trust sets annual contribution rates for the subscribers of each member for each program offered. The Pool agreement requires that those contribution rates be set:

1. At a level sufficient, in the aggregate, to satisfy the funding requirements of the Pool, and
2. With the intent that over the long term each member is contributing its fair share.

The contributions of each member are used to pay for claims, reinsurance and all administrative expenses. The Pool agreement provides for an annual independent audit of its financial statements.

A member's share of surplus or deficit is equal to the ratio of the member's subscribers (employees and retirees) participating in the Pool's plan for each month of a policy year divided by the sum of all subscribers in the Pool for the same period.

The Pool agreement provides the Trust's Board a discretionary, fully allocable assessment feature with respect to specified circumstances.

After it has been a member of the Pool for an initial three-year period, a member may withdraw from participation in the Pool at its discretion, but a withdrawal may only be effective on June 30th of any year. Any election to terminate participation in the Pool requires a written notification to the Trust of such intent to withdraw no later than May 1st or two (2) months prior to the policy expiration date, whichever date is earlier. Liquidated damages would be assessed at the time of departure prior to the initial three-year period. The Trust may terminate a member's coverage for failure to pay amounts due. For the year ended June 30, 2017, unaudited results indicate that the Pool generated \$141,397,622 in revenues and had a change in net position, revenues less expenses, of (\$2,099,236). The Pool had \$56,071,374 in total assets and \$31,212,128 in total equity as of June 30, 2017.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

20. PUBLIC ENTITY RISK POOL

The Health Pool (continued)

The Pool retains certain levels of insurance risk. Specific losses in excess of \$1 million to a limit of \$2 million are covered by a Health Excess Claims Stoploss Account internal to the Trust that is funded by annual Stoploss Account payments from the Health Pool. As of June 30, 2017, the Pool's membership consisted of 45 cities, towns or other governmental units.

Separate financial statements are available at the RI Interlocal Risk Management Trust, 501 Wampanoag Trail, Suite 301, East Providence, RI 02915.

21. SUMMARY DISCLOSURE OF SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES

Federally Assisted Programs - Compliance Audits

The Town participates in a number of federally assisted programs. The audits of these programs through the year ended June 30, 2017 were audited in connection with the accompanying financial statements under the Single Audit Uniform Guidance Concept. The Town used the current standards of that guidance to determine that a Single Audit was not required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTE 22 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated subsequent events through December 26, 2017 the date the financial statements were available to be issued. As a result of this review no material subsequent events were noted.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial information

Such information includes:

Budgetary Comparison Schedules – General Fund
And Gloucester School General Fund

Pension Fund Disclosures

OPEB Fund Disclosures

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	GENERAL FUND			
	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
REVENUES:				
Property tax	\$ 23,895,406	\$ 23,895,406	\$ 24,038,895	\$ 143,489
General state aid	303,706	303,706	310,088	6,382
State housing aid	25,777	25,777	24,903	(874)
License, fees and fines	286,000	286,000	372,429	86,429
Interest and investment income	88,500	88,500	94,899	6,399
Other revenues	172,452	172,452	251,501	79,049
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>24,771,841</u>	<u>24,771,841</u>	<u>25,092,715</u>	<u>320,874</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
<i>Current:</i>				
Central administration	850,667	856,653	795,078	61,575
Financial administration	669,490	669,490	597,182	72,308
Public safety	2,343,801	2,343,801	2,207,963	135,838
Public works	1,878,444	1,878,444	1,544,472	333,972
Recreation and senior center	287,485	287,485	248,895	38,590
Social services	53,010	53,010	31,885	21,125
Other operational expenses	565,905	559,919	398,346	161,573
Aid requests	355,021	355,021	353,413	1,608
Education	10,371,037	10,371,037	10,371,037	-
<i>Debt service:</i>				
Principal	205,000	205,000	205,000	-
Interest	82,111	82,111	82,111	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>17,661,971</u>	<u>17,661,971</u>	<u>16,835,382</u>	<u>826,589</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses)	<u>7,109,870</u>	<u>7,109,870</u>	<u>8,257,333</u>	<u>1,147,463</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Appropriated fund balance	445,000	445,000	445,000	-
Transfers to other funds	(7,554,870)	(7,554,870)	(7,693,997)	(139,127)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	<u>(7,109,870)</u>	<u>(7,109,870)</u>	<u>(7,248,997)</u>	<u>(139,127)</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,008,336</u>	<u>\$ 1,008,336</u>
Less: appropriated fund balance			(445,000)	
Add: excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses of funds classified with the Glocester General Fund for purposes of GASB Statement No. 54			4,198	
Fund Balance, beginning of year			<u>8,170,872</u>	
Fund Balance, end of year			<u>\$ 8,738,406</u>	

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - School Department Operations
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>Original Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Final Approved Budget</u>	<u>Actual (Budgetary Basis)</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES:				
State aid	\$ 2,508,770	\$ 2,508,770	\$ 2,526,566	\$ 17,796
Federal revenue - Medicaid reimbursement	94,000	94,000	77,414	(16,586)
Tuitions	37,128	37,128	47,582	10,454
Earnings on investments	1,500	1,500	493	(1,007)
Other	4,000	4,000	3,101	(899)
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>2,645,398</u>	<u>2,645,398</u>	<u>2,655,156</u>	<u>9,758</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Fogarty Memorial	114,000	114,000	94,664	19,336
West Glocester	93,250	93,250	87,698	5,552
Central administration	348,548	348,548	208,762	139,786
System-wide	1,763,839	1,763,839	1,744,635	19,204
Salaries and fringes	7,252,862	7,252,862	7,064,746	188,116
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>9,572,499</u>	<u>9,572,499</u>	<u>9,200,505</u>	<u>371,994</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses)	<u>(6,927,101)</u>	<u>(6,927,101)</u>	<u>(6,545,349)</u>	<u>381,752</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers from Town	6,372,035	6,372,035	6,372,035	-
Appropriated fund balance	855,066	855,066	855,066	-
Transfers to other funds	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	<u>6,927,101</u>	<u>6,927,101</u>	<u>6,927,101</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 381,752</u>	<u>\$ 381,752</u>
Less: appropriated fund balance			(855,066)	
Fund Balance, beginning of year			<u>4,163,630</u>	
Fund Balance, end of year			<u>\$ 3,690,316</u>	

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Budgetary to GAAP basis reconciliation

The following reconciliation summarizes the differences for the Town's General Fund between budgetary and GAAP basis accounting principles for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis).....	\$ 1,008,336
Fund balance reappropriated.....	(445,000)
Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses of funds classified with the General Fund for purposes of GASB Statement No. 54.....	4,198
Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (GAAP).....	\$ 567,534

The adjustments necessary to reconcile actual revenues reported on a budgetary basis to actual revenues reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles are as follows:

A reconciliation of the General Fund's revenues and expenditures and other financing sources (uses) is presented below.

	Revenues and Transfers	Expenditures and Transfers
<i>General Fund:</i>		
<i>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financing Sources</i>		
<i>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual</i>	\$ 25,537,715	\$ 24,529,379
Fund balance reappropriated.....	(445,000)	-
Revenues and other sources and expenditures and other uses of funds classified with the General Fund for purposes of GASB Statement No. 54.....	64,728	60,530
<i>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund</i>		
<i>Balances</i>	\$ 25,157,443	\$ 24,589,909

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017**

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Budgetary to GAAP basis reconciliation

The following reconciliation summarizes the differences for the School Unrestricted Fund between budgetary and GAAP basis accounting principles for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis).....	\$ 381,752
Fund balance reappropriated.....	(855,066)
Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (GAAP).....	<u>\$ (473,314)</u>

The adjustments necessary to reconcile actual revenues reported on a budgetary basis to actual revenues reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles are as follows:

A reconciliation of the School Unrestricted Fund's revenues and expenditures and other financing sources (uses) is presented below.

	<u>Revenues and Transfers</u>	<u>Expenditures and Transfers</u>
<i>School Unrestricted Fund:</i>		
<i>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financing Sources</i>		
<i>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual</i>	\$ 9,882,257	\$ 9,500,505
Fund balance reappropriated.....	(855,066)	\$ -
<i>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund</i>		
<i>Balances</i>	<u>\$ 9,027,191</u>	<u>\$ 9,500,505</u>

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2017

Town of Glocester, Rhode Island Municipal Employee's Retirement System
Schedule of Changes in the Town of Glocester's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Last 10 Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
A. Total pension liability										
1. Service Cost	\$ 231,650	\$ 220,834	\$ 231,786	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	702,082	650,675	613,211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Changes of benefit terms	-	157,189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Changes of assumptions	(63,549)	130,426	89,708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(521,212)	(437,012)	(422,389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Net change in total pension liability	348,971	722,112	512,316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total pension liability – beginning	9,505,872	8,783,760	8,271,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Total pension liability – ending (a)	\$ 9,854,843	\$ 9,505,872	\$ 8,783,760	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
B. Plan fiduciary net position										
1. Contributions – employer	\$ 245,813	\$ 245,541	\$ 228,215	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Contributions – employee	74,933	49,257	46,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Net investment income	(1,132)	193,700	1,097,653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(521,212)	(437,012)	(422,389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(9,185)	(7,771)	(6,873)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Other	-	(19,664)	(4,809)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(210,783)	24,051	938,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	8,265,379	8,241,328	7,303,287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	\$ 8,054,596	\$ 8,265,379	8,241,328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	1,800,247	1,240,493	542,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	81.73%	86.95%	93.82%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Covered employee payroll	\$ 2,507,034	\$ 2,467,418	2,409,421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	71.81%	50.27%	22.51%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Schedule of Town of Glocester's Contributions
Last 10 Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 271,384	\$ 245,813	\$ 245,541	\$ 228,215	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	271,384	245,813	245,541	228,215	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 2,547,571	\$ 2,507,034	\$ 2,467,418	\$ 2,409,421	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	10.65%	9.80%	9.95%	9.47%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Notes:

- 1.) Employers participating in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.
- 2.) These schedules are intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2017

Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island Municipal Employee's Retirement System
Schedule of Changes in the Town of Gloucester's Police Plan Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Last 10 Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
A. Total pension liability										
1. Service Cost	\$ 198,987	\$ 183,789	\$ 171,293	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	526,978	492,184	468,506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Changes of benefit terms	-	292,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	126,494	(213,417)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Changes of assumptions	-	-	(53,558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(300,537)	(297,222)	(256,354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Net change in total pension liability	551,922	457,974	329,887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total pension liability – beginning	7,077,143	6,619,169	6,289,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Total pension liability – ending (a)	\$ 7,629,065	\$ 7,077,143	\$ 6,619,169	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
B. Plan fiduciary net position										
1. Contributions – employer	\$ 188,452	\$ 184,094	\$ 150,971	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Contributions – employee	104,610	81,099	77,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Net investment income	(2,002)	135,529	757,189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(300,537)	(297,222)	(256,354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(5,386)	(5,437)	(4,741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Other	-	-	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(14,863)	98,063	724,965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	5,783,144	5,685,081	4,960,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	\$ 5,768,281	\$ 5,783,144	5,685,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	1,860,784	1,293,999	934,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	75.61%	81.72%	85.89%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Covered employee payroll	\$ 1,053,397	\$ 1,013,728	967,759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	176.65%	127.65%	96.52%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Schedule of the Town of Gloucester's Police Plan Contributions
Last 10 Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 190,473	\$ 188,452	\$ 184,094	\$ 150,971	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	190,473	188,452	184,094	150,971	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered-employee payroll	1,097,832	1,053,397	1,013,728	967,759	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	17.35%	17.89%	18.16%	15.60%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Notes:
1.) Employers participating in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.
2.) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2017

Schedule of Gloucester's Contributions
Last 10 Fiscal Years
State of Rhode Island Employees Retirement System

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 545,789	\$ 538,323	\$ 534,701	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	545,789	538,323	534,701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered employee payroll	4,141,038	3,930,408	3,923,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	13.18%	13.70%	13.63%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- 1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.
2.) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of Gloucester's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability
Last 10 Fiscal Years
State of Rhode Island Employees Retirement System

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Glocester proportion of the net pension liability	0.23865067%	0.24538533%	0.22666009%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Glocester proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 7,120,328	\$ 6,755,465	\$ 5,516,907	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the school district	4,876,379	4,615,121	3,783,198	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	\$ 11,996,707	\$ 11,370,586	\$ 9,300,105	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Glocester covered payroll	4,141,038	3,930,408	3,923,339	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Glocester proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of it's covered employee payroll	171.95%	171.88%	140.62%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plan fiduciary net position as a % of the total pension liability	54.06%	57.55%	61.40%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- 1.) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.
2.) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2017

Schedule of Gloucester Contributions
Last 10 Fiscal Years
Teachers Survivor Benefit Plan

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Statutorily determined contribution	\$ 8,153	\$ 5,568	\$ 5,280	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	8,153	5,568	5,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered employee payroll	4,141,038	3,930,408	3,923,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	0.20%	0.14%	0.13%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- 1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.
- 2.) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of Gloucester's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Asset
Last 10 Fiscal Years
Teachers Survivor Benefit Plan

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Glocester proportion of the net pension asset	0.86691742%	0.87505927%	0.85099703%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Glocester proportionate share of the net pension asset	\$ 863,206	\$ 816,917	\$ 1,057,966	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Glocester covered payroll	\$ 4,141,038	\$ 3,930,408	\$ 3,923,339	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Glocester proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of it's covered employee payroll	20.85%	20.78%	26.97%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plan fiduciary net position as a % of the total pension liability	153.3%	146.6%	173.3%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- 1.) Employers participating in the Teachers' Survivor's Benefit Plan contribute at a rate established by the RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.
- 2.) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2017

Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Schedule of Changes in the Town of Gloucester's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Last 10 Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
A. Total OPEB liability										
1. Service Cost	\$ 126,054	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	66,595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total OPEB Liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Changes of assumptions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(31,728)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Net change in total OPEB liability	160,921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total OPEB liability – beginning	2,017,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Total OPEB liability – ending (a)	\$ 2,178,240	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
B. Plan fiduciary net position										
1. Contributions – employer	\$ 31,728	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Contributions – employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Net investment income	21,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(31,728)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Net change in plan fiduciary net position	21,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	399,133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	\$ 420,979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Net OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	1,757,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	19.33%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Covered employee payroll	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F. Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

1.) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2017

Schedule of Plan Contributions
Last 10 Fiscal Years
Glocester OPEB Plan

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 201,537	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	37,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	163,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered payroll per employee	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

1.) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of Investment Returns
Last 10 Fiscal Years
Glocester OPEB Plan

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

The money-weighted rate of return considers the changing amounts actually invested during a period and weights the amount of OPEB plan investments by the proportion of time they are available to earn a return during that period.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Combining Fund Financial Statements for Non-major Governmental Funds

Other Supplementary Information

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds
JUNE 30, 2017

	Town Special Revenue Funds	School Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Funds	Totals
ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 215,666	\$ -	\$ 599,612	\$ 12,389	\$ 827,667
Loans receivable	466,002	-	-	-	466,002
Other receivables	3,316	-	100,000	-	103,316
Due from other governments	41,814	36,667	-	-	78,481
Due from other funds	192,102	34,016	685,668	-	911,786
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 918,900	\$ 70,683	\$ 1,385,280	\$ 12,389	\$ 2,387,252
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,083	\$ -	\$ 34,692	\$ -	\$ 35,775
Accrued expenses	-	7,505	-	-	7,505
Due to other funds	2,382	29,162	144,358	200	176,102
Unearned revenues	466,003	-	-	-	466,003
TOTAL LIABILITIES	469,468	36,667	179,050	200	685,385
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):					
Nonspendable for:					
Perpetual care	-	-	-	3,100	3,100
Restricted for:					
Administration	26,654	-	-	-	26,654
Public safety	12,414	-	-	-	12,414
Recreation	68,077	-	-	-	68,077
Social services	342,287	-	-	-	342,287
Education	-	34,016	-	-	34,016
Capital projects	-	-	1,206,230	-	1,206,230
Perpetual care	-	-	-	9,089	9,089
Unassigned:	-	-	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)	449,432	34,016	1,206,230	12,189	1,701,867
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 918,900	\$ 70,683	\$ 1,385,280	\$ 12,389	\$ 2,387,252

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Source (Uses)
and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Town Special Revenue Funds	School Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Funds	Totals
REVENUES:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 177,616	\$ 291,787	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 569,403
Interest on investments	-	-	-	1	1
Other	179,196	1,000	-	-	180,196
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>356,812</u>	<u>292,787</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>749,600</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
<i>Current:</i>					
Administration	10,744	-	-	-	10,744
Public Safety	132,149	-	-	-	132,149
Public Works	-	-	61,664	-	61,664
Social Services	181,196	-	-	-	181,196
Education	-	295,113	599	-	295,712
<i>Debt service:</i>					
Principal	46,433	-	-	-	46,433
Interest	2,928	-	-	-	2,928
<i>Capital:</i>	-	-	593,227	-	593,227
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>373,450</u>	<u>295,113</u>	<u>655,490</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,324,053</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	(16,638)	(2,326)	(555,490)	1	(574,453)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	16,737	-	1,352,705	-	1,369,442
Transfers out	(4,604)	-	-	-	(4,604)
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>12,133</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,352,705</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,364,838</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	(4,505)	(2,326)	797,215	1	790,385
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>453,937</u>	<u>36,342</u>	<u>409,015</u>	<u>12,188</u>	<u>911,482</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 449,432</u>	<u>\$ 34,016</u>	<u>\$ 1,206,230</u>	<u>\$ 12,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,701,867</u>

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017

	<u>Bramley Bill</u>	<u>The Meds Plan</u>	<u>Bullet Proof Vests</u>	<u>Recycling Grant</u>	<u>Public Library Grant</u>	<u>July 4th Parade</u>	<u>MHRH Grant</u>
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	1,150	784
Due from other governments	-	-	378	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	976	5,128	-	3,892	-	32,704	-
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 976</u>	<u>\$ 5,128</u>	<u>\$ 378</u>	<u>\$ 3,892</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 33,854</u>	<u>\$ 784</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:							
LIABILITIES:							
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 121
Due to other funds	-	-	378	-	-	-	663
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>378</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>784</u>
FUND BALANCE:							
Restricted for:							
Administration	-	-	-	3,892	-	-	-
Public safety	976	5,128	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	33,854	-
Social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned:	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>976</u>	<u>5,128</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,892</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>33,854</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 976</u>	<u>\$ 5,128</u>	<u>\$ 378</u>	<u>\$ 3,892</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 33,854</u>	<u>\$ 784</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017

	<u>Emergency Energy</u>	<u>Grass Roots</u>	<u>Pollard Mimosa Trees</u>	<u>Police Grant JAG</u>	<u>Central Police Legislative Grant</u>	<u>Blue Rip Tide Grant</u>	<u>Historic Records Trust</u>
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 305
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	1,341	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	40,504	179	2,000	-	-	-	21,314
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 40,504</u>	<u>\$ 179</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,341</u>	<u>\$ 21,619</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:							
LIABILITIES:							
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 857
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,341	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,341</u>	<u>857</u>
FUND BALANCE:							
Restricted for:							
Administration	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	20,762
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	40,504	179	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned:	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>40,504</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,762</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 40,504</u>	<u>\$ 179</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,341</u>	<u>\$ 21,619</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017

	Senior Center Donations	Food Bank	Animal Shelter Amy Angilly Fund	Community Septic System Loan Program	BHDDH CAST	DARE	Community Development Block Grant
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 215,301
Loans receivable	-	-	-	160,061	-	-	305,941
Other receivables	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	40,859	-	-	577
Due from other funds	26,672	44,973	6,144	-	-	166	-
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 26,773</u>	<u>\$ 44,973</u>	<u>\$ 6,144</u>	<u>\$ 200,920</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 166</u>	<u>\$ 521,819</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:							
LIABILITIES:							
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ -	\$ 105	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	160,061	-	-	305,942
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>-</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>160,061</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>305,942</u>
FUND BALANCE:							
Restricted for:							
Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	6,144	-	-	166	-
Recreation	26,773	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	-	44,868	-	40,859	-	-	215,877
Unassigned:	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>26,773</u>	<u>44,868</u>	<u>6,144</u>	<u>40,859</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>215,877</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 26,773</u>	<u>\$ 44,973</u>	<u>\$ 6,144</u>	<u>\$ 200,920</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 166</u>	<u>\$ 521,819</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017

	Meal Site Senate Grant	LEJA Field	Transfer Station	TOTAL
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 215,666
Loans receivable	-	-	-	466,002
Other receivables	-	-	-	3,316
Due from other governments	-	-	-	41,814
Due from other funds	-	7,450	-	192,102
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ -	\$ 7,450	\$ -	918,900
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:				
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,083
Due to other funds	-	-	-	2,382
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	466,003
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	-	-	469,468
FUND BALANCE:				
Restricted for:				
Administration	-	-	-	26,654
Public safety	-	-	-	12,414
Recreation	-	7,450	-	68,077
Social services	-	-	-	342,287
Unassigned:	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	-	7,450	-	449,432
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ -	\$ 7,450	\$ -	\$ 918,900

(Concluded)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses), and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>Bramley Bill</u>	<u>The Meds Plan</u>	<u>Bullet Proof Vest</u>	<u>Recycling Grant</u>	<u>Public Library Grant</u>	<u>July 4th Parade</u>	<u>MHRH Grant</u>
REVENUES:							
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 16,001	\$ 1,000	\$ 378	\$ -	\$ 78,763	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,062
Other revenue	2,024	-	-	-	-	10,144	-
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>18,025</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>378</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>78,763</u>	<u>15,144</u>	<u>3,062</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
<i>Current:</i>							
Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	45,816	1,914	378	9,669	-	-	3,062
Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Services	-	-	-	-	78,763	39,119	-
<i>Debt service:</i>							
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>45,816</u>	<u>1,914</u>	<u>378</u>	<u>9,669</u>	<u>78,763</u>	<u>39,119</u>	<u>3,062</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(27,791)</u>	<u>(914)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(9,669)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(23,975)</u>	<u>-</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers in	1,176	-	-	-	-	14,000	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>1,176</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>(26,615)</u>	<u>(914)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(9,669)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(9,975)</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>27,591</u>	<u>6,042</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,561</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,829</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 976</u>	<u>\$ 5,128</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,892</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 33,854</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses), and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2017

	Emergency Energy	Grass Roots	Pollard Mimosa Trees	Police Grant JAG	Central Police Legislative Grant	Blue Rip Tide Grant	Historic Records Trust
REVENUES:							
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,330	\$ 1,000	\$ 5,449	
Other revenue	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	13,590
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>2,400</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,330</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>5,449</u>	<u>13,590</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,744
Public safety	-	-	-	14,341	1,050	5,449	-
Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Services	5,908	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:							
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>5,908</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,341</u>	<u>1,050</u>	<u>5,449</u>	<u>10,744</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(3,508)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11)</u>	<u>(50)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,846</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers in	1,500	-	-	11	50	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>1,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>(2,008)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,846</u>
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>42,512</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,916</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 40,504</u>	<u>\$ 179</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 20,762</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses), and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2017

	Senior Center Donations	Food Bank	Animal Shelter Amy Angilly Fund	Community Septic System Loan Program	BHDDH CAST	DARE	Community Development Block Grant
REVENUES:							
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,633	\$ -	\$ -
Other revenue	3,226	11,324	-	49,361	-	-	87,127
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>3,226</u>	<u>12,324</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>49,361</u>	<u>48,633</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,127</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
<i>Current:</i>							
Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	48,633	837	-
Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Services	2,999	10,702	-	41,705	-	-	-
<i>Debt service:</i>							
Principal	-	-	-	46,433	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	2,928	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>2,999</u>	<u>10,702</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>91,066</u>	<u>48,633</u>	<u>837</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>227</u>	<u>1,622</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(41,705)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(837)</u>	<u>87,127</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	(4,604)	-	-	-	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,604)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>227</u>	<u>1,622</u>	<u>(4,604)</u>	<u>(41,705)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(837)</u>	<u>87,127</u>
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>26,546</u>	<u>43,246</u>	<u>10,748</u>	<u>82,564</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,003</u>	<u>128,750</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 26,773</u>	<u>\$ 44,868</u>	<u>\$ 6,144</u>	<u>\$ 40,859</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 166</u>	<u>\$ 215,877</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - Town
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses), and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>Meal Site Senate Grant</u>	<u>LEJA Field</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
REVENUES:				
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 177,616
Other revenue	-	-	-	179,196
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>2,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>356,812</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
<i>Current:</i>				
Administration	-	-	-	10,744
Public safety	-	-	1,000	132,149
Recreation	-	-	-	-
Social Services	2,000	-	-	181,196
<i>Debt service:</i>				
Principal	-	-	-	46,433
Interest	-	-	-	2,928
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>2,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>373,450</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(16,638)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	-	-	-	16,737
Transfers out	-	-	-	(4,604)
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,133</u>
<i>Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,505)</u>
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>-</u>	<u>7,450</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>453,937</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,450</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 449,432</u>

(Concluded)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - School
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017

	Rural Education Grant	Donations - Library	Technology	Professional Development	Title I
ASSETS:					
Due from federal and state governments	\$ 792	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,745
Due from other funds	<u>-</u>	<u>2,170</u>	<u>1,694</u>	<u>29,889</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 792</u>	<u>\$ 2,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,694</u>	<u>\$ 29,889</u>	<u>\$ 23,745</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:					
LIABILITIES:					
Accrued expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,604
Due to other funds	<u>792</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,141</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>792</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,745</u>
FUND BALANCE:					
Restricted for:					
Education	<u>-</u>	<u>2,170</u>	<u>1,694</u>	<u>29,889</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>-</u>	<u>2,170</u>	<u>1,694</u>	<u>29,889</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 792</u>	<u>\$ 2,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,694</u>	<u>\$ 29,889</u>	<u>\$ 23,745</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - School
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017

	<u>Title II</u>	<u>CAST Mini Grant</u>	<u>IDEA Part B</u>	<u>IDEA Preschool</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
ASSETS:					
Due from federal and state governments	\$ 12,130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,667
Due from other funds	-	263	-	-	34,016
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 12,130</u>	<u>\$ 263</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 70,683</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:					
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued expenses	\$ 1,901	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,505
Due to other funds	10,229	-	-	-	29,162
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>12,130</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,667</u>
FUND BALANCE:					
Restricted for:					
Education	-	263	-	-	34,016
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>-</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,016</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 12,130</u>	<u>\$ 263</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 70,683</u>

(Concluded)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - School
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Rural Education Grant	Donations - Library	Technology	Professional Development	Title I
REVENUES:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 16,096	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 79,782
Other revenue	-	1,000	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	16,096	1,000	-	-	79,782
EXPENDITURES:					
Education	16,096	-	-	3,068	79,782
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	16,096	-	-	3,068	79,782
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	-	1,000	-	(3,068)	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses</i>	-	1,000	-	(3,068)	-
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	1,170	1,694	32,957	-
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ 2,170	\$ 1,694	\$ 29,889	\$ -

(Continued)

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Special Revenue Restricted Funds - School
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017**

	<u>Title II</u>	<u>CAST Mini Grant</u>	<u>IDEA Part B</u>	<u>IDEA Preschool</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
REVENUES:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 43,915	\$ -	\$ 141,083	\$ 10,911	\$ 291,787
Other revenue	-	-	-	-	1,000
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>43,915</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>141,083</u>	<u>10,911</u>	<u>292,787</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Education	43,915	258	141,083	10,911	295,113
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>43,915</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>141,083</u>	<u>10,911</u>	<u>295,113</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	-	(258)	-	-	(2,326)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses</i>	-	(258)	-	-	(2,326)
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>-</u>	<u>521</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,342</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 263</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 34,016</u>

(Concluded)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Non-Major Capital Projects Funds
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017

	<u>Chepachet River Park</u>	<u>Roads</u>	<u>Senior Center Fund</u>	<u>Chepachet River Cleanup</u>	<u>Chepachet Wastewater / Stormwater Project</u>	<u>School Project</u>	<u>Geothermal Project</u>
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 599,612	\$ -
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	16,397	30,128	2,179	30,000	133,979	-	37,811
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 16,397</u>	<u>\$ 30,128</u>	<u>\$ 2,179</u>	<u>\$ 30,000</u>	<u>\$ 133,979</u>	<u>\$ 599,612</u>	<u>\$ 37,811</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:							
LIABILITIES:							
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 2,594	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,533	\$ -
Due to other funds	-	-	599	-	24,773	-	37,811
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>-</u>	<u>2,594</u>	<u>599</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,773</u>	<u>31,533</u>	<u>37,811</u>
FUND BALANCE:							
Restricted for:							
Capital projects	16,397	27,534	1,580	30,000	109,206	568,079	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>16,397</u>	<u>27,534</u>	<u>1,580</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>109,206</u>	<u>568,079</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 16,397</u>	<u>\$ 30,128</u>	<u>\$ 2,179</u>	<u>\$ 30,000</u>	<u>\$ 133,979</u>	<u>\$ 599,612</u>	<u>\$ 37,811</u>

(Continued)

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Non-Major Capital Projects Funds
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2017**

	<u>School Capital Improvement</u>	<u>Animal Control Project</u>	<u>Transfer Station Upgrade</u>	<u>Recreational Land</u>	<u>Pavillion</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 599,612
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	100,000	100,000
Due from other funds	231,107	-	-	204,067	-	685,668
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 231,107</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 204,067</u>	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,385,280</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:						
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 565	\$ 34,692
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	81,175	144,358
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>81,740</u>	<u>179,050</u>
FUND BALANCE:						
Restricted for:						
Capital projects	231,107	-	-	204,067	18,260	1,206,230
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>231,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>204,067</u>	<u>18,260</u>	<u>1,206,230</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 231,107</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 204,067</u>	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,385,280</u>

(Concluded)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Non-Major Capital Projects Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Chepachet River Park	Roads	Senior Center Fund	Chepachet River Cleanup	Chepachet Wastewater / Stormwater Project	School Project	Geothermal Project
REVENUES:							
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
Public works	-	23,375	-	-	-	31,921	-
Education	-	-	599	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay:	-	337,052	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>-</u>	<u>360,427</u>	<u>599</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31,921</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)							
Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(360,427)</u>	<u>(599)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(31,921)</u>	<u>-</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:							
Transfers in	-	362,835	-	-	-	600,000	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>-</u>	<u>362,835</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources							
over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>-</u>	<u>2,408</u>	<u>(599)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>568,079</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>16,397</u>	<u>25,126</u>	<u>2,179</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>109,206</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 16,397</u>	<u>\$ 27,534</u>	<u>\$ 1,580</u>	<u>\$ 30,000</u>	<u>\$ 109,206</u>	<u>\$ 568,079</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Non-Major Capital Projects Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>School Capital Improvement</u>	<u>Animal Control Project</u>	<u>Transfer Station Upgrade</u>	<u>Recreational Land</u>	<u>Pavillion</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
REVENUES:						
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
EXPENDITURES:						
Current:						
Public works	-	4,604	266	933	565	61,664
Education	-	-	-	-	-	599
Capital outlay:	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>120,000</u>	<u>136,175</u>	<u>593,227</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>-</u>	<u>4,604</u>	<u>266</u>	<u>120,933</u>	<u>136,740</u>	<u>655,490</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)						
Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,604)</u>	<u>(266)</u>	<u>(120,933)</u>	<u>(36,740)</u>	<u>(555,490)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:						
Transfers in	-	4,604	266	330,000	55,000	1,352,705
Transfers out	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>-</u>	<u>4,604</u>	<u>266</u>	<u>330,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>	<u>1,352,705</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources						
over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>209,067</u>	<u>18,260</u>	<u>797,215</u>
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>231,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>409,015</u>
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 231,107</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 204,067</u>	<u>\$ 18,260</u>	<u>\$ 1,206,230</u>

(Concluded)

Funds Combined for GASB 54 Reporting Purposes

General Fund

School General Fund

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Town General Fund Balance Sheet
Funds Combined with Town General Fund for GASB 54 Purposes
June 30, 2017

	General Fund	Revaluation Reserve	Comprehensive Plan	Accrued Compensated Absences Reserve	Foster Glocester Proration	Tree Planting	Health Reserve	Matching State Grant Funds	Portable RA	Mobile Radio
ASSETS:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,147,059	\$ 313,486	\$ -	\$ 575,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Receivables:										
Taxes, net	724,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	38,370	8,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from:										
Other funds	192,396	(31,591)	-	(33,638)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other governments	1,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 9,103,845	\$ 290,886	\$ -	\$ 541,873	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:										
LIABILITIES:										
Accounts payable	\$ 57,977	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued payroll and benefits	206,004	-	-	2,946	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to:										
Other funds	2,859,430	-	(35,195)	-	(75,000)	(1,508)	(450,992)	-	(36,800)	(43,000)
Other Liabilities	179,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	3,302,652	-	(35,195)	2,946	(75,000)	(1,508)	(450,992)	-	(36,800)	(43,000)
Deferred Inflows of Resources	392,385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE:										
Committed to:										
Education	40,000	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects	419,000	-	-	82,800	-	-	63,515	-	-	-
Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned for:										
Administration	-	290,886	35,195	-	-	1,508	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,800	43,000
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matching grant funds	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contractual obligations	-	-	-	456,127	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	387,477	-	-	-
Unassigned:	4,899,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	5,408,808	290,886	35,195	538,927	75,000	1,508	450,992	-	36,800	43,000
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 9,103,845	\$ 290,886	\$ -	\$ 541,873	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Town General Fund Balance Sheet
Funds Combined with Town General Fund for GASB 54 Purposes
June 30, 2017

	Storm Related Services	Other Post Employment Benefits	Police Equipment Maintenance	Senior Center Dues	Radio Equipment	Maintenance Purchase of Fields	State Aid Reduction	Technology	School Renovations	TOTAL
ASSETS:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 49,073	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,085,129
Receivables:										
Taxes, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	724,393
Other	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	47,541
Due from:										
Other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127,167
Other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,627
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ -	\$ 49,073	\$ -	\$ 180	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,985,857
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:										
LIABILITIES:										
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,050	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,027
Accrued payroll and benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208,950
Due to:										
Other funds	(282,055)	(119,187)	(47,362)	(8,776)	(71,657)	-	(180,000)	(125,050)	(975,000)	407,848
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179,241
TOTAL LIABILITIES	(282,055)	(119,187)	(47,362)	(7,726)	(71,657)	-	(180,000)	(125,050)	(975,000)	855,066
Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392,385
FUND BALANCE:										
Committed to:										
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	180,000	-	-	295,000
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	640,315
Assigned for:										
Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,050	-	452,639
Public safety	-	-	47,362	-	71,657	-	-	-	-	198,819
Public works	282,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282,055
Recreation	-	-	-	7,906	-	-	-	-	-	7,906
Matching state grant funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Contractual obligations	-	168,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624,387
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,000	900,000
Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387,477
Unassigned:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,899,808
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	282,055	168,260	47,362	7,906	71,657	-	180,000	125,050	975,000	8,738,406
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ -	\$ 49,073	\$ -	\$ 180	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,985,857

(Concluded)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and
 Changes in Fund Balance
 Funds Combined with Town General Fund for GASB 54 Purposes
 June 30, 2017

	General Fund	Revaluation Reserve	Comprehensive Plan	Accrued Compensated Absences Reserve	Foster Gloucester Proration	Tree Planting	Health Reserve	Matching State Grant Funds	Portable RA	Mobile Radio
REVENUES:										
General property taxes	\$ 24,038,895	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental revenue	334,991	41,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, fees and fines	372,429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	94,899	2,436	-	4,147	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	251,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	25,092,715	43,836	-	4,147	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPENDITURES:										
<i>Current:</i>										
Administration	795,078	69,000	-	44,405	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	597,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	2,207,963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works	1,544,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation and senior center	248,895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	31,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational expenses	398,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aid requests	353,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	10,371,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Debt service:</i>										
Principal	205,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and other costs	82,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	16,835,382	69,000	-	44,405	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	8,257,333	(25,164)	-	(40,258)	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(7,693,997)	-	1,500	80,000	-	-	68,072	(50,000)	3,800	10,000
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(7,693,997)	-	1,500	80,000	-	-	68,072	(50,000)	3,800	10,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	563,336	(25,164)	1,500	39,742	-	-	68,072	(50,000)	3,800	10,000
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,845,472	316,050	33,695	499,185	75,000	1,508	382,920	50,000	33,000	33,000
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 5,408,808	\$ 290,886	\$ 35,195	\$ 538,927	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,508	\$ 450,992	\$ -	\$ 36,800	\$ 43,000

(Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and
 Changes in Fund Balance
 Funds Combined with Town General Fund for GASB 54 Purposes
 June 30, 2017

	Storm Related Services	Other Post Employment Benefits	Police Equipment Maintenance	Senior Center Dues	Radio Equipment	Maintenance Purchase of Fields	State Aid Reduction	Technology	School Renovations	TOTAL
REVENUES:										
General property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,038,895
Intergovernmental revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376,391
Licenses, fees and fines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372,429
Investment income	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,487
Other revenue	-	-	-	16,740	-	-	-	-	-	268,241
TOTAL REVENUES	-	5	-	16,740	-	-	-	-	-	25,157,443
EXPENDITURES:										
<i>Current:</i>										
Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	908,483
Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	597,182
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,207,963
Public works	169,097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,713,569
Recreation and senior center	-	-	-	15,418	-	-	-	-	-	264,313
Social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,885
Operational expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398,346
Aid requests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353,413
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,371,037
<i>Debt service:</i>										
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,000
Interest and other costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,111
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	169,097	-	-	15,418	-	-	-	-	-	17,133,302
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	(169,097)	5	-	1,322	-	-	-	-	-	8,024,141
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	110,000	46,000	7,511	-	6,916	(80,000)	-	33,591	-	(7,456,607)
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	110,000	46,000	7,511	-	6,916	(80,000)	-	33,591	-	(7,456,607)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(59,097)	46,005	7,511	1,322	6,916	(80,000)	-	33,591	-	567,534
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	341,152	122,255	39,851	6,584	64,741	80,000	180,000	91,459	975,000	8,170,872
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 282,055	\$ 168,260	\$ 47,362	\$ 7,906	\$ 71,657	\$ -	\$ 180,000	\$ 125,050	\$ 975,000	\$ 8,738,406

(Concluded)

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
School Balance Sheet**

**Funds Combined with School Unrestricted (School General Fund) for GASB 54 Purposes
June 30, 2017**

	School Unrestricted	Other Post Employment Benefits	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,848,664	\$ -	\$ 3,848,664
Receivables:			
Other	220,612	-	220,612
Due from:			
Other funds	28,977	180,274	209,251
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,098,253	\$ 180,274	\$ 4,278,527
 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:			
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts payable	\$ 46,731	\$ -	\$ 46,731
Accrued payroll and benefits	42,348	-	42,348
Due to:			
Other funds	499,132	-	499,132
TOTAL LIABILITIES	588,211	-	588,211
 FUND BALANCE:			
Restricted for:			
Education	941,148	-	941,148
Assigned for:			
Education	1,819,044	-	1,819,044
Medicaid expenditures	374,600	-	374,600
Employee benefits	375,250	-	375,250
Contractual obligations	-	180,274	180,274
Unassigned:			
	-	-	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	3,510,042	180,274	3,690,316
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 4,098,253	\$ 180,274	\$ 4,278,527

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources (Uses) and
Changes in Fund Balance
Funds Combined with School Unrestricted (School General Fund) for GASB 54 Purposes
June 30, 2017

	<u>School Unrestricted</u>	<u>Other Post Employment Benefits</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
REVENUES:			
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 2,931,265	\$ -	\$ 2,931,265
Federal revenue-Medicaid reimbursement	77,414	-	77,414
Tuitions	47,582	-	47,582
Investment income	493	-	493
Other revenue	3,101	-	3,101
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>3,059,855</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,059,855</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
<i>Current:</i>			
Education	9,605,204	-	9,605,204
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>9,605,204</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,605,204</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(6,545,349)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,545,349)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):			
Transfers in	6,372,035	-	6,372,035
Transfers out	(300,000)	-	(300,000)
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>6,072,035</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,072,035</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	<u>(473,314)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(473,314)</u>
FUND BALANCE BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>3,983,356</u>	<u>180,274</u>	<u>4,163,630</u>
FUND BALANCE END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 3,510,042</u>	<u>\$ 180,274</u>	<u>\$ 3,690,316</u>

Budgetary Schedules

General Fund (Non-GAAP Basis)

School General Fund (Non-GAAP Basis)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
REVENUES:				
Property tax	\$ 23,895,406	23,895,406	\$ 24,038,895	143,489
General state aid	303,706	303,706	310,088	6,382
State housing aid	25,777	25,777	24,903	(874)
License, fees and fines	286,000	286,000	372,429	86,429
Interest and investment income	88,500	88,500	94,899	6,399
Other revenues	172,452	172,452	251,501	79,049
TOTAL REVENUES	24,771,841	24,771,841	25,092,715	320,874
EXPENDITURES:				
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION:				
<i>Town Council:</i>				
Salaries	13,000	13,000	13,000	-
Payroll taxes and benefits	1,996	1,996	1,972	24
Miscellaneous	3,750	3,750	2,963	787
Contingency	11,000	11,000	574	10,426
Total Town Council	29,746	29,746	18,509	11,237
<i>Town Clerk:</i>				
Town clerk salary	67,396	67,740	67,740	-
Deputy salary	44,670	44,898	44,898	-
Clerical salaries	79,466	79,986	80,114	(128)
Longevity	6,557	6,593	6,593	-
Payroll taxes and benefits	101,396	101,396	99,272	2,124
Advertising - general/ordinances	2,000	872	510	362
Printing	1,500	1,500	1,487	13
Microfilming	500	500	225	275
Supplies	400	400	158	242
Education and training	300	300	-	300
Travel and dues	600	600	426	174
Publications and subscriptions	1,000	1,000	351	649
Office equipment and furniture	750	750	322	428
Purchased services - indexing, restoration, other	5,000	5,000	2,246	2,754
Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	838	162
Total Town Clerk	312,535	312,535	305,180	7,355
<i>Board of Canvassers:</i>				
Salaries	1,500	1,500	1,500	-
Police services	3,500	3,500	2,901	599
Poll workers	12,500	12,500	11,337	1,163
Payroll taxes and benefits	457	457	369	88
Advertising	4,500	4,500	2,809	1,691
Miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	2,640	1,360
Total Board of Canvassers	26,457	26,457	21,556	4,901
<i>Probate Court:</i>				
Probate judge salary	4,205	4,205	4,205	-
Worker's compensation	23	23	13	10
Microfilming	300	300	-	300
Restoration and miscellaneous	250	250	-	250
Total Probate Court	4,778	4,778	4,218	560

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
<i>Building and Zoning Office:</i>				
Building/zoning official salary	60,664	60,364	60,513	(149)
Administrative aide salary	38,755	39,055	39,035	20
Longevity	1,066	1,066	1,051	15
Payroll taxes and benefits	48,087	48,087	45,095	2,992
Fees - electrical inspector	9,000	9,000	11,090	(2,090)
Fees - plumbing inspector	4,000	4,000	3,285	715
Fees - mechanical inspector	7,000	7,000	7,335	(335)
Education and training	800	800	558	242
Travel and dues	330	330	-	330
Publications and subscriptions	200	200	255	(55)
Forms and maps	400	400	148	252
Emergency board-ups	600	600	-	600
Miscellaneous	880	880	512	368
Office equipment and furniture	300	300	-	300
<i>Total Building and Zoning Office</i>	172,082	172,082	168,877	3,205
<i>Planning Office:</i>				
Town planner salary	60,085	60,085	45,900	14,185
Clerk salary	36,797	36,945	37,055	(110)
GIS consultant	12,664	12,664	14,372	(1,708)
Payroll taxes and benefits	42,369	42,369	13,803	28,566
Engineering and permitting	300	300	-	300
Advertising	100	100	-	100
Education and training	750	602	-	602
Dues	100	100	195	(95)
Forms and maps	100	100	120	(20)
Publications and subscriptions	300	300	-	300
Miscellaneous	1,600	1,600	538	1,062
<i>Total Planning Office</i>	155,165	155,165	111,983	43,182
<i>Planning Board:</i>				
Clerk salary	3,900	3,900	2,550	1,350
Payroll taxes and benefits	319	319	184	135
Advertising	300	300	-	300
Publications and subscriptions	100	100	-	100
Stenographic services	35	35	31	4
<i>Total Planning Board</i>	4,654	4,654	2,765	1,889
<i>Zoning Board:</i>				
Clerk salary	1,800	1,800	1,050	750
Payroll taxes and benefits	148	148	85	63
Advertising	500	500	-	500
<i>Total Zoning Board</i>	2,448	2,448	1,135	1,313

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
<i>Conservation Commission:</i>				
Advertising	75	75	71	4
Dues	180	180	100	80
Water watch program	1,200	1,200	1,200	-
Tree seedling program	700	700	643	57
Total Conservation Commission	2,155	2,155	2,014	141
<i>Land Trust:</i>				
Land purchase and reconditioning	45,000	45,000	57,709	(12,709)
Total Land Trust	45,000	45,000	57,709	(12,709)
<i>Community Resource Commission:</i>				
Advertising	500	500	-	500
Total Community Resource Commission	500	500	-	500
<i>Town Solicitor:</i>				
Legal services	95,000	100,986	100,986	-
Total Town Solicitor	95,000	100,986	100,986	-
<i>Town Sergeant:</i>				
Salary	135	135	135	-
Payroll taxes and benefits	12	12	11	1
Total Town Sergeant	147	147	146	1
TOTAL CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	850,667	856,653	795,078	61,575
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION:				
<i>Finance Director's Office:</i>				
Finance director salary	78,219	78,604	78,604	-
Payroll taxes and benefits	17,422	17,422	17,435	(13)
Education and training	2,000	465	135	330
Dues	250	250	250	-
Office equipment and furniture	250	-	-	-
Publications and subscriptions	100	-	-	-
Total Finance Director's Office	98,241	96,741	96,424	317
<i>Treasurer's Office:</i>				
Clerk salaries	75,200	76,070	76,068	2
Administrative aide salary	52,780	51,910	39,981	11,929
Longevity	1,980	1,980	1,989	(9)
Payroll taxes and benefits	52,506	52,506	45,664	6,842
Advertising	1,750	1,750	-	1,750
Printing	300	300	-	300
Education and training	700	700	256	444
Office equipment and furniture	400	400	1,036	(636)
Publications and subscriptions	100	100	-	100
Computer/payroll services	27,000	27,000	21,088	5,912
Travel	125	125	-	125
Miscellaneous	100	100	53	47
GASB	4,000	4,000	4,000	-
Audit	34,000	34,000	29,815	4,185
Total Treasurer's Office	250,941	250,941	219,950	30,991

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
<i>Personnel Office:</i>				
Advertising	2,000	3,500	4,093	(593)
Education and training	250	250	-	250
Publications and subscriptions	100	100	-	100
Miscellaneous	250	250	-	250
Total Personnel Office	2,600	4,100	4,093	7
<i>Tax Collection Office:</i>				
Tax collector salary	52,909	53,169	53,169	-
Clerk salary	40,712	40,972	41,206	(234)
Longevity	3,511	3,511	3,530	(19)
Payroll taxes and benefits	45,144	45,144	44,019	1,125
Advertising	250	250	142	108
Postage	4,300	4,300	4,132	168
Education and training	250	250	99	151
Dues	100	100	60	40
Other purchased services	5,200	4,680	4,036	644
Tax collection fee	30,000	30,000	28,839	1,161
Miscellaneous	350	350	220	130
Total Tax Collection Office	182,726	182,726	179,452	3,274
<i>Tax Assessor's Office:</i>				
Assessor salary	53,268	52,283	35,133	17,150
Clerical salary	35,077	36,062	36,062	-
Longevity	-	-	-	-
Payroll taxes and benefits	39,987	39,987	24,565	15,422
Cartography Services	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Advertising	250	250	310	(60)
Education and training	2,000	2,000	25	1,975
Travel	-	-	-	-
Dues	400	400	191	209
Publications and subscriptions	1,500	1,500	460	1,040
Office equipment and furniture	500	500	-	500
Other purchased services	500	500	200	300
Miscellaneous	500	500	317	183
Total Tax Assessor's Office	134,982	134,982	97,263	37,719
TOTAL FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	669,490	669,490	597,182	72,308

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
PUBLIC SAFETY:				
<i>Police Department:</i>				
Chief salary	79,485	79,885	79,876	9
Captain, lieutenant, and sergeant's salaries	268,323	271,490	271,484	6
Police officers' salaries	658,951	658,951	624,074	34,877
Administrative aide	67,146	68,386	68,390	(4)
Dispatchers	191,626	194,846	194,845	1
Special and boat patrols	9,375	9,375	9,899	(524)
Court time reimbursement	7,150	7,150	6,556	594
Overtime, vacation and illness coverage	110,738	110,738	114,559	(3,821)
Longevity	59,127	59,935	59,934	1
Payroll taxes and benefits	677,411	673,576	617,363	56,213
Education and training	11,000	11,000	678	10,322
Telephone	4,000	4,000	3,156	844
Postage	500	500	208	292
Other purchased services	7,000	7,000	1,857	5,143
Communications	1,100	1,100	-	1,100
Miscellaneous	19,200	19,200	5,758	13,442
Ammunition and range supplies	3,070	3,070	2,857	213
Investigative supplies	1,500	500	-	500
Fingerprinting cost	2,450	2,450	3,600	(1,150)
Conference, travel and dues	800	800	831	(31)
Heat and electricity	19,500	16,500	20,682	(4,182)
Service contracts	11,400	11,400	3,889	7,511
Special equipment - non-office	16,995	16,995	15,535	1,460
Office equipment and furniture	2,000	1,000	899	101
Total Police Department	2,229,847	2,229,847	2,106,930	122,917
<i>Emergency Management Agency:</i>				
Coordinator salary	7,132	7,132	5,024	2,108
Payroll taxes and benefits	584	584	406	178
Heat and electricity	2,700	2,700	2,554	146
Service contracts	6,914	6,914	1,098	5,816
Education and training	150	150	-	150
Total Emergency Management Agency	17,480	17,480	9,082	8,398
<i>Animal Control:</i>				
Animal control officer salary	45,046	45,046	42,880	2,166
Assistant officer salary	10,431	10,431	8,687	1,744
Longevity	-	-	-	-
Payroll taxes and benefits	30,155	30,155	28,660	1,495
Education and training	100	100	-	100
Telephone	350	350	308	42
Heat and electricity	3,050	3,050	2,849	201
Supplies - animal	1,100	1,100	833	267
Other purchased services	3,000	3,000	4,527	(1,527)
Service contracts	192	192	-	192
Miscellaneous	900	900	722	178
Furniture and fixtures	400	400	400	-
Rabies vaccinations	750	750	1,695	(945)
Dog damage	250	250	-	250
Equipment - non-office	750	750	390	360
Total Animal Control	96,474	96,474	91,951	4,523
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	2,343,801	2,343,801	2,207,963	135,838

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>Original Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Final Approved Budget</u>	<u>Actual (Budgetary Basis)</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<i>PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT:</i>				
<i>Director's Office</i>				
Director's salary	75,895	76,270	76,269	1
Clerk's salary	43,257	43,517	43,515	2
Longevity	3,385	3,385	3,403	(18)
Payroll taxes and benefits	51,251	51,251	48,705	2,546
Telephone	900	900	619	281
Education and training	200	200	-	200
Office furniture and equipment	350	350	96	254
Safety equipment	250	250	-	250
Service contracts	350	75	-	75
Miscellaneous	660	300	218	82
Mandatory drug testing	250	250	265	(15)
<i>Total Director's Office</i>	<u>176,748</u>	<u>176,748</u>	<u>173,090</u>	<u>3,658</u>
<i>Highway Division</i>				
Salaries	276,426	276,426	267,872	8,554
Overtime	2,000	2,000	1,675	325
Longevity	8,377	8,377	6,592	1,785
Payroll taxes and benefits	200,353	200,353	157,295	43,058
Heat and electricity	16,500	16,500	11,808	4,692
Education and training	250	250	180	70
Safety equipment	4,088	4,088	2,943	1,145
Purchased services	7,000	7,000	9,675	(2,675)
Road signs and miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	3,714	1,286
Tools	1,500	1,500	863	637
<i>Total Highway Division</i>	<u>521,494</u>	<u>521,494</u>	<u>462,617</u>	<u>58,877</u>
<i>Maintenance Division - Buildings, Grounds & Parks:</i>				
Salaries	101,373	114,573	114,572	1
Salaries - grass cutting	8,891	-	-	-
Salaries - GMP Winsor park support	3,232	3,232	528	2,704
Longevity	3,502	3,502	3,520	(18)
Payroll taxes and benefits	64,184	64,184	61,196	2,988
Supplies	7,200	6,991	4,235	2,756
Safety equipment	400	100	94	6
Other purchased services	28,450	28,450	26,838	1,612
Service contracts	300	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	3,000	3,000	6,541	(3,541)
Repairs, maintenance and construction material	68,200	68,200	14,118	54,082
Tools	4,000	500	483	17
Electricity - GMP	2,000	2,000	1,814	186
<i>Total Maintenance Division - Building, Grounds & Parks</i>	<u>294,732</u>	<u>294,732</u>	<u>233,939</u>	<u>60,793</u>

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
<i>Maintenance Division - Vehicle & Equipment</i>				
Salaries	105,444	105,444	103,052	2,392
Overtime	1,300	1,300	-	1,300
Longevity	1,582	1,582	1,590	(8)
Payroll taxes and benefits	57,722	57,722	40,409	17,313
Safety equipment	600	600	83	517
Purchased services	20,000	20,000	8,011	11,989
Service contracts	650	650	-	650
Propane - paver	200	200	98	102
Miscellaneous	6,500	6,500	6,056	444
Gasoline	80,000	80,000	48,477	31,523
Lubricating oil	9,000	9,000	7,711	1,289
Diesel Fuel	72,223	72,223	36,987	35,236
Repair parts	115,000	115,000	96,835	18,165
Tools	4,500	4,500	12,998	(8,498)
Tires and tubes	18,000	18,000	16,286	1,714
Total Maintenance Division - Vehicle & Equipment	492,721	492,721	378,593	114,128
<i>Waste Disposal Division:</i>				
Salaries	159,030	159,030	120,956	38,074
Overtime	5,000	5,000	7,557	(2,557)
Longevity	4,159	4,159	3,261	898
Youth litter corps	3,000	3,000	2,647	353
Payroll taxes and benefits	61,860	61,860	44,640	17,220
Telephone	500	500	299	201
Heat and electricity	7,300	7,300	3,821	3,479
Purchased services	8,700	8,700	6,652	2,048
Advertising	200	200	507	(307)
Safety equipment	300	300	244	56
Diesel fuel	27,700	27,700	15,879	11,821
Miscellaneous	10,000	10,000	17,944	(7,944)
Tipping fees	105,000	105,000	71,826	33,174
Total Waste Disposal Division	392,749	392,749	296,233	96,516
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	1,878,444	1,878,444	1,544,472	333,972
RECREATION AND SENIOR CENTER				
<i>Recreation:</i>				
Director salary	16,647	16,728	16,728	-
Assistant director salary	600	600	320	280
Salaries - swim, gymnastics, tennis, arts & crafts	67,008	66,927	55,161	11,766
Police detail - July 4th	3,300	3,300	1,546	1,754
Payroll taxes and benefits	11,443	11,443	8,269	3,174
Advertising	100	100	-	100
Telephone	850	850	943	(93)
Electricity - beaches & Winsor	650	650	814	(164)
Water testing - beaches and GMP	500	500	300	200
Materials and equipment	11,000	11,000	11,501	(501)
Recreation programs	14,900	14,900	10,979	3,921
Total Recreation	126,998	126,998	106,561	20,437

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>Original Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Final Approved Budget</u>	<u>Actual (Budgetary Basis)</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<i>Senior Center:</i>				
Director's salary	35,549	35,725	35,725	-
Interim director's salary	9,265	9,265	2,099	7,166
Senior meal site - kitchen aid	17,341	17,165	16,316	849
Longevity	1,067	1,067	1,072	(5)
Payroll taxes and benefits	22,946	22,946	20,266	2,680
Electricity, heat, propane and diesel	24,500	24,500	20,972	3,528
Telephone	850	850	954	(104)
Office supplies	1,500	1,500	3,697	(2,197)
Repair/maintenance/construction material	2,500	2,500	306	2,194
Programs and activities	8,000	8,000	8,000	-
Other purchased services	33,919	33,919	31,346	2,573
License fees	350	350	-	350
Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	855	645
Water testing	800	800	425	375
Advertising	400	400	301	99
<i>Total Senior Center</i>	<u>160,487</u>	<u>160,487</u>	<u>142,334</u>	<u>18,153</u>
TOTAL RECREATION AND SENIOR CENTER	<u>287,485</u>	<u>287,485</u>	<u>248,895</u>	<u>38,590</u>
<i>SOCIAL SERVICES:</i>				
<i>Human Services Department:</i>				
Director's salary	15,644	15,724	15,724	-
Van driver's salary	25,787	25,707	11,712	13,995
Payroll taxes and benefits	8,979	8,979	3,663	5,316
Telephone	600	600	415	185
Advertising	250	250	71	179
Miscellaneous	1,750	1,750	300	1,450
<i>Total Human Services Department</i>	<u>53,010</u>	<u>53,010</u>	<u>31,885</u>	<u>21,125</u>
TOTAL SOCIAL SERVICES	<u>53,010</u>	<u>53,010</u>	<u>31,885</u>	<u>21,125</u>

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
OTHER OPERATION EXPENDITURES				
<i>Town Hall:</i>				
Utilities	35,000	35,000	32,501	2,499
Water	-	-	447	(447)
Postage, meter and supplies	19,000	16,476	13,458	3,018
Reclassifications & salary negotiations	24,000	24,000	-	24,000
Office and computer supplies	18,000	18,000	16,111	1,889
Security	5,000	5,000	2,510	2,490
Service Contracts	2,600	2,600	1,536	1,064
Advertising	12,000	12,000	9,951	2,049
Telephone, modem, fax and TDD	6,000	6,000	4,148	1,852
Copier rental	3,000	3,000	685	2,315
RI League of Cities & Towns dues	4,000	4,000	3,960	40
Insurance - property/liability/other	125,000	123,538	101,918	21,620
Unemployment compensation	2,000	-	-	-
Retired personnel cost	99,800	99,800	31,727	68,073
Bond disclosure fees	2,000	2,000	2,500	(500)
Total Town Hall	357,400	351,414	221,452	129,962
<i>Information Technology Office:</i>				
Information Technology's salary	28,080	28,080	26,915	1,165
Payroll taxes and benefits	2,297	2,297	2,176	121
Internet	12,228	12,228	12,018	210
Computer systems support/repairs	46,000	46,000	47,529	(1,529)
Computer system equipment	81,900	81,900	68,299	13,601
Computer system licenses	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
Server replacement program	14,500	14,500	-	14,500
Workstation replacement program	18,000	18,000	19,957	(1,957)
Computer systems cable/tools	500	500	-	500
Total Information Technology Office	208,505	208,505	176,894	31,611
TOTAL OTHER OPERATION EXPENDITURES	565,905	559,919	398,346	161,573
AID REQUESTS:				
<i>Aid to Libraries:</i>				
Glocester Manton	153,631	153,631	153,631	-
Harmony	193,282	193,282	193,282	-
Total Aid to Libraries	346,913	346,913	346,913	-
<i>Social Services:</i>				
NW Community Nursing & Health Service	8,108	8,108	6,500	1,608
Total Social Services	8,108	8,108	6,500	1,608
TOTAL AID REQUESTS	355,021	355,021	353,413	1,608
EDUCATION:				
<i>Foster-Glocester Region</i>	10,371,037	10,371,037	10,371,037	-
TOTAL EDUCATION	10,371,037	10,371,037	10,371,037	-
DEBT SERVICE:				
<i>Non-School Bonds:</i>				
Fogerty school roof	40,000	40,000	40,000	-
Land trust bond 2010 - 2019	60,000	60,000	60,000	-
Senior center 2007 - 2027	105,000	105,000	105,000	-
Interest	82,111	82,111	82,111	-
Total Non-School Bonds	287,111	287,111	287,111	-
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	287,111	287,111	287,111	-

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Adopted Budget	Final Approved Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	17,661,971	17,661,971	16,835,382	826,589
<i>Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses)</i>	\$ 7,109,870	\$ 7,109,870	\$ 8,257,333	\$ 1,147,463
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Appropriated fund balance	445,000	445,000	445,000	-
Transfer to Glocester School Department	(6,372,035)	(6,372,035)	(6,372,035)	-
Transfer to capital projects fund	(832,835)	(832,835)	(832,835)	-
Transfer to storm/snow related services	(110,000)	(110,000)	(110,000)	-
Transfer to portable radio	-	-	(3,800)	(3,800)
Transfer to mobile radio equipment	-	-	(10,000)	(10,000)
Transfer to police equipment maintenance	-	-	(7,511)	(7,511)
Transfer to radio equipment	-	-	(6,916)	(6,916)
Transfer to police JAG grant	-	-	(11)	(11)
Transfer to central police legislative	-	-	(50)	(50)
Transfer to Pavillion	-	-	(5,000)	(5,000)
Transfer to comprehensive plan - 5 year update	-	-	(1,500)	(1,500)
Transfer to emergency energy	-	-	(1,500)	(1,500)
Transfer to Computer Technology	-	-	(33,591)	(33,591)
Transfer to Bramley grant	-	-	(1,176)	(1,176)
Transfer to independence day parade	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)	-
Transfer to pur/maint of town rec fields cap reserve	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	-
Transfer to other post employment benefits	(46,000)	(46,000)	(46,000)	-
Transfer to compensated absences reserve	(80,000)	(80,000)	(80,000)	-
Transfer to health reserve	-	-	(68,072)	(68,072)
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>(7,109,870)</u>	<u>(7,109,870)</u>	<u>(7,248,997)</u>	<u>(139,127)</u>
<i>Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses</i>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,008,336</u>	<u>\$ 1,008,336</u>

(Concluded)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - School General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>Original Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Final Approved Budget</u>	<u>Actual (Budgetary Basis)</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES:				
State Aid	\$ 2,508,770	\$ 2,508,770	\$ 2,526,566	\$ 17,796
Federal revenue-Medicaid reimbursement	94,000	94,000	77,414	(16,586)
Tuitions	37,128	37,128	47,582	10,454
Earnings on investments	1,500	1,500	493	(1,007)
Other	4,000	4,000	3,101	(899)
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>2,645,398</u>	<u>2,645,398</u>	<u>2,655,156</u>	<u>9,758</u>
EXPENDITURES				
<i>Fogarty Memorial:</i>				
Kindergarten	2,100	2,100	1,654	446
Art	3,000	3,000	2,853	147
Computer education	15,000	15,000	11,533	3,467
English, language arts	18,000	18,000	17,250	750
Health/physical education	1,250	1,250	367	883
Special education support	400	400	227	173
Mathematics	3,500	3,500	2,310	1,190
Music	1,000	1,000	920	80
Science	9,600	9,600	2,389	7,211
School library	4,600	4,600	4,387	213
Speech	500	500	80	420
Self-contained program	750	750	357	393
Social work services	900	900	721	179
Psychological services	800	800	249	551
Health services	2,800	2,800	4,101	(1,301)
Telephone	2,000	2,000	1,591	409
Police and fire details	600	600	-	600
School management/general	47,200	47,200	43,675	3,525
Total	<u>114,000</u>	<u>114,000</u>	<u>94,664</u>	<u>19,336</u>
<i>West Gloucester:</i>				
Kindergarten	1,200	1,200	1,299	(99)
Art	2,500	2,500	2,497	3
Computer education	14,000	14,000	12,781	1,219
English, language arts	13,000	13,000	13,222	(222)
Health/physical education	1,500	1,500	1,026	474
Mathematics	4,000	4,000	2,291	1,709
Music	1,000	1,000	899	101
Science	5,000	5,000	2,922	2,078
School library	4,150	4,150	4,005	145
Speech	500	500	357	143
Resource program	500	500	470	30
Self-contained program	500	500	464	36
Pre-school program	700	700	675	25
Social work services	800	800	677	123
Psychological services	900	900	1,412	(512)
Health services	2,700	2,700	4,697	(1,997)
Telephone	1,500	1,500	1,882	(382)
Police and fire details	500	500	168	332
School management/general	38,300	38,300	35,954	2,346
Total	<u>\$ 93,250</u>	<u>\$ 93,250</u>	<u>\$ 87,698</u>	<u>\$ 5,552</u>

(Continued)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - School General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u>Original Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Final Approved Budget</u>	<u>Actual (Budgetary Basis)</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<i>Central administration:</i>				
Systemwide Management	\$ 292,448	292,448	\$ 179,823	112,625
Fiscal services	1,800	1,800	1,731	69
Policy formulation	9,100	9,100	10,836	(1,736)
Legal services	44,000	44,000	16,000	28,000
Non-public textbooks	1,200	1,200	372	828
Total	<u>348,548</u>	<u>348,548</u>	<u>208,762</u>	<u>139,786</u>
<i>Systemwide:</i>				
Special education services	114,750	114,750	190,250	(75,500)
Operations - buildings and grounds	348,650	348,650	319,275	29,375
Transportation, regular	586,200	586,200	529,110	57,090
Transportation, special education	84,608	84,608	74,291	10,317
Transportation, Foster-Glocester Regional	629,631	629,631	631,709	(2,078)
Total	<u>1,763,839</u>	<u>1,763,839</u>	<u>1,744,635</u>	<u>19,204</u>
<i>Salaries and fringes:</i>				
Classroom instruction	2,559,507	2,559,507	2,582,451	(22,944)
Kindergarten instruction	445,537	445,537	358,717	86,820
Physical education instruction	146,429	146,429	145,624	805
Music instruction	96,297	96,297	98,745	(2,448)
Art instruction	119,543	119,543	119,757	(214)
Pre-kindergarten instruction	102,639	102,639	115,144	(12,505)
School library	141,712	141,712	141,711	1
Special education	467,159	467,159	447,703	19,456
Speech	157,300	157,300	157,043	257
Social work services	78,943	78,943	78,942	1
Psychological services	58,506	58,506	59,265	(759)
Health services	138,015	138,015	137,255	760
Principals	199,075	199,075	204,972	(5,897)
Bus transportation, regular	5,022	5,022	6,695	(1,673)
Clerical	108,034	108,034	101,325	6,709
School management	61,899	61,899	60,400	1,499
Custodial	259,143	259,143	236,472	22,671
Fringe benefits	2,108,102	2,108,102	2,012,525	95,577
Total Salaries and Fringes	<u>7,252,862</u>	<u>7,252,862</u>	<u>7,064,746</u>	<u>188,116</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>9,572,499</u>	<u>9,572,499</u>	<u>9,200,505</u>	<u>371,994</u>
<i>Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses)</i>	<u>(6,927,101)</u>	<u>(6,927,101)</u>	<u>(6,545,349)</u>	<u>381,752</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers from Town	6,372,035	6,372,035	6,372,035	-
Transfers to other funds	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	-
Reappropriated fund balance	855,066	855,066	855,066	-
NET OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>6,927,101</u>	<u>6,927,101</u>	<u>6,927,101</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses</i>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 381,752</u>	<u>\$ 381,752</u>

(Concluded)

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The Annual Supplemental Transparency Report Schedules
required by the State of Rhode Island General Law § 45-12-22.2 and § 44-35-10

Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) - Revenue

Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) – Expenditures

Combining Schedule of Reportable Government Services with Reconciliation to MTP2 –
Municipal

Combining Schedule of Reportable Government Services with Reconciliation to MTP2 –
Education Department

Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Notes to Supplementary Information
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
June 30, 2017

NOTE 1. Basis of Presentation

The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* is a supplemental schedule required by the State of Rhode Island General Laws 45-12-22.2 and 44-35-10. This supplementary schedule included within the audit report is part of a broader project to create a municipal transparency portal (MTP) website to host municipal financial information in a centralized location.

The format of the *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* was prescribed by the State Department of Revenue (Division of Municipal Finance), Office of the Auditor General, and the Department of Education.

NOTE 2. Reportable Government Services

Data consistency and comparability are among the key objectives of the State's Municipal Transparency portal. Consistent with that goal, the State has defined "reportable government services", RGS, to include those operational revenues, expenditures, and transfers related to activities which are essential to the achievement of municipal operations. The determination of RGS may be different from the activities included within the legally adopted budget of the municipality. In practice, some communities report certain RGS in separate funds (e.g., special revenue funds, enterprise funds) rather than the municipality's general fund. The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* includes a reconciliation to the fund level statements.

NOTE 3. Allocations

The State reporting requires expenditures to be reported by departments, as defined by the State. Some of the departmental groupings are not consistent with the departments reflected in the Town's budget and accounting system. To report these costs, the Town's made allocations of costs to the State's departmental groupings based on a reasonable basis.

NOTE 4. Employee Groups - Compensation and Benefit Costs

Compensation includes salaries, longevity, stipends, clothing allowance/maintenance, shift differential, out-of-rank, holiday pay and bonuses.

For Public Safety departments (i.e., police, fire, and centralized dispatch) and the Education Department, compensation and most benefits costs are reported in the following employee groupings:

Group A: This group consists of employees who serve the primary function of the department.

- Police Department - police officers (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Fire Department - fire fighters (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Centralized Dispatch Department - civilian dispatchers only
- Education Department - professional staff providing direct services to students

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Notes to Supplementary Information
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
June 30, 2017

- For the remaining departments - all employees' compensation and benefits are reported under Group A

Group B: For Police and Fire Departments, compensation and benefits paid to its administrative employees and civilian dispatch employees are reported under Group B. The Education Department reports compensation and benefits paid to executive/mid-level educational administration employees under Group B.

Group C: This group is only used for the Education Department and it includes administrative and support staff.

Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are not reported by employee groups on the MTP2. They are reported in total as either (1) contributions to a qualified OPEB trust or (2) the amount paid for medical and dental insurance for retirees when an OPEB trust fund has not been established. The detail employee group information for the Education Department can be found on the State's Municipal Transparency portal website.

NOTE 5. Education Revenue and Expenditures

The revenues and expenditures presented on the MTP2 under the Education Department is consistent with existing Uniform Chart of Accounts (UCOA) guidelines. Each MTP account code has been mapped to the corresponding UCOA code or group of UCOA codes to facilitate the preparation of the MTP reporting.

Additional guidance and definitions regarding the State's Municipal Transparency Portal can be found on the State Division of Municipal Finance website: <http://www.municipalfinance.ri.gov/>.

Town of Gloucester
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>Education Department</u>
Current Year Levy Tax Collection	\$ 21,120,762	\$ -
Last Year's Levy Tax Collection	-	-
Prior Years Property Tax Collection	554,236	-
Interest & Penalty	94,067	-
PILOT & Tax Treaty (excluded from levy) Collection	2,363,899	-
Other Local Property Taxes	-	-
Licenses and Permits	371,629	-
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-
Investment Income	7,415	-
Departmental	164,067	-
Rescue Run Revenue	-	-
Police & Fire Detail	84,639	-
Other Local Non-Property Tax Revenues	104,973	-
Tuition	-	-
Impact Aid	-	-
Medicaid	-	77,414
Federal Stabilization Funds	-	-
Federal Food Service Reimbursement	-	55,933
CDBG	-	-
COPS Grants	-	-
SAFER Grants	-	-
Other Federal Aid Funds	-	291,787
MV Excise Tax Reimbursement	104,711	-
State PILOT Program	-	-
Distressed Community Relief Fund	-	-
Library Resource Aid	-	-
Library Construction Aid	-	-
Public Service Corporation Tax	126,732	-
Meals & Beverage Tax / Hotel Tax	77,330	-
LEA Aid	-	-
Group Home	-	-
Housing Aid Capital Projects	24,903	-
Housing Aid Bonded Debt	-	-
State Food Service Revenue	-	-
Incentive Aid	1,316	-
Property Revaluation Reimbursement	-	-
Other State Revenue	41,400	-
Other Revenue	-	128,673
Local Appropriation for Education	-	6,372,035
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	2,526,566
Rounding	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 25,242,079	\$ 9,452,408
Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Funds	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Sources: Transfer from Other Funds	-	-
Financing Sources: Debt Proceeds	-	-
Financing Sources: Other	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -

Town of Gloucester
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

EXPENDITURES	General		Social	Centralized	Planning	Libraries	Public	Parks and	Police
	Government	Finance	Services	IT						Works	Rec	Department
Compensation- Group A	\$ 232,994	\$ 365,507	\$ 82,648	\$ 26,915	\$ 219,636	\$ -	\$ 750,760	\$ 72,209	\$ 1,102,798
Compensation - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263,236
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	128	236	-	-	-	-	43,772	-	105,604
Overtime - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,465
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	57,446	54,107	7,033	-	21,523	-	165,875	-	183,493
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,042
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Dental Insurance- Group A	2,875	4,028	353	-	1,664	-	33,073	-	9,423
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,356
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll Taxes	16,040	28,786	6,482	2,090	16,906	-	59,596	5,616	116,639
Life Insurance	1,020	1,818	135	-	667	-	3,922	-	5,748
State Defined Contribution- Group A	1,629	2,746	600	-	1,309	-	5,873	-	155,241
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,415
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group A	693	17,478	6,597	85	2,336	-	45,372	2,653	19,387
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,842
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	22,203	38,878	5,676	-	14,494	-	50,268	-	15,471
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,629
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Services	104,389	59,139	51,971	-	-	-	51,177	300	9,346
Materials/Supplies	15,960	1,196	7,212	-	-	-	21,067	11,018	21,420
Software Licenses	-	-	-	135,786	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlays	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	114,631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance	-	-	306	-	-	-	14,118	-	-
Vehicle Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,441	-	-
Utilities	36,650	-	22,342	12,018	419	-	119,705	1,757	23,839
Contingency	574	-	7,676	-	-	-	-	10,030	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	69,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,629	-	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,825	-	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	1,843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Operation Expenditures	104,682	39,433	1,227	-	1,906	346,913	20,905	2,303	3,346
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Qualified OPEB Trust Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 713,756	\$ 682,351	\$ 200,258	\$ 176,894	\$ 280,860	\$ 346,913	\$ 1,721,378	\$ 105,885	\$ 2,198,738

Town of Gloucester
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

EXPENDITURES	Fire Department	Centralized Dispatch	Public Safety Other	Education Appropriation	Debt	OPEB	Total Municipal	Education Department
Compensation- Group A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 57,376	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,910,841	\$ 4,007,477
Compensation - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	263,236	304,947
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924,989
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,740	-
Overtime - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,331
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,465	-
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	-	-	17,295	-	-	-	506,772	593,737
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,042	33,811
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	394,408
Active Dental insurance- Group A	-	-	865	-	-	-	52,281	37,031
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,356	2,056
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,362
Payroll Taxes	-	-	4,121	-	-	-	256,275	146,890
Life Insurance	-	-	249	-	-	-	13,558	15,402
State Defined Contribution- Group A	-	-	412	-	-	-	167,811	60,415
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,415	123
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,648
Other Benefits- Group A	-	-	772	-	-	-	95,373	90,404
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,842	140
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	4,567	-	-	-	151,556	517,001
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,629	33,518
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,457
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Services	-	-	5,624	-	-	-	281,947	1,124,265
Materials/Supplies	-	-	1,623	-	-	-	79,495	130,967
Software Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,786	39,005
Capital Outlays	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,473
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,631	43,133
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,424	18,468
Vehicle Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,441	6,673
Utilities	-	-	5,712	-	-	-	222,441	182,006
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,280	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,000	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,629	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,825	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,843	77
Other Operation Expenditures	-	-	2,417	-	-	-	523,132	723,388
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	6,372,035	-	-	6,372,035	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	10,371,037	-	-	10,371,037	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	183,437	-	183,437	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	103,673	-	103,673	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	29,595	29,595	33,838
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	2,132	2,132	358
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Qualified OPEB Trust Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 101,032	\$ 16,743,072	\$ 287,110	\$ 31,727	\$ 23,589,973	\$ 9,635,798

Financing Uses: Transfer to Capital Funds	\$ 1,012,835	\$ -
Financing Uses: Transfer to Other Funds	71,737	300,000
Financing Uses: Payment to Bond Escrow Agent	-	-
Financing Uses: Other	-	-
Total Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,084,572	\$ 300,000
Net Change in Fund Balance¹	567,534	(483,390)
Fund Balance¹- beginning of year	8,170,875	\$4,263,623
Funds removed from Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-
Funds added to Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-
Misc. Adjustment	(3)	6
Fund Balance¹ - beginning of year adjusted	8,170,872	4,263,629
Rounding	-	1
Fund Balance¹ - end of year	\$ 8,738,406	\$ 3,780,240

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

Town of Gloucester
Combining Schedule of
Reportable Government Services with
Reconciliation to MTP2
Municipal
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)
Fund Balance ¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2016						\$ 8,170,875		\$ 8,170,875	
<i>No funds removed from RGS for fiscal 2017</i>						-		-	
<i>No funds added to RGS for Fiscal 2017</i>						-		-	
<i>Rounding adjustment made to MTP2 for Fiscal 2016</i>						(3)		(3)	
Fund Balance ¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2016 adjusted						<u>\$ 8,170,872</u>	-	<u>\$ 8,170,872</u>	
General Fund	\$ 25,157,443	\$ -	\$ 17,133,302	\$ 7,456,607	\$ 567,534	\$ 8,170,872	\$ -	\$ 8,170,872	\$ 8,738,406
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 25,157,443</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 17,133,302</u>	<u>\$ 7,456,607</u>	<u>\$ 567,534</u>	<u>\$ 8,170,872</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,170,872</u>	<u>\$ 8,738,406</u>
<u>Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2</u>									
School Transfer included on School funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,372,035	\$ (6,372,035)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Police detail expenditure is classified net of police detail revenue on financial statements and on MTP2 is gross revenue and expenditure.	84,639	-	84,639	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	(3)	-	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 25,242,079</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 23,589,973</u>	<u>\$ 1,084,572</u>	<u>\$ 567,534</u>	<u>\$ 8,170,872</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,170,872</u>	<u>\$ 8,738,406</u>

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

Town of Gloucester
Combining Schedule of
Reportable Government Services with
Reconciliation to MTP2
Education Department
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2016						\$ 4,263,623	-	\$ 4,263,623	
<i>Rounding adjustment made to MTP2 for Fiscal 2016</i>						<u>6</u>	-	<u>6</u>	
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2016 adjusted						<u>\$ 4,263,629</u>	-	<u>\$ 4,263,629</u>	
School Unrestricted Fund	\$ 3,059,855	\$ 6,372,035	\$ 9,605,204	\$ 300,000	\$ (473,314)	\$ 4,163,629	\$ -	\$ 4,163,629	\$ 3,690,315
Enterprise Fund ¹	132,430	-	140,157	-	(7,727)	63,658	-	63,658	55,931
School Special Revenue Funds	292,787	-	295,113	-	(2,326)	36,342	-	36,342	34,016
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 3,485,072</u>	<u>\$ 6,372,035</u>	<u>\$ 10,040,474</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ (483,367)</u>	<u>\$ 4,263,629</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,263,629</u>	<u>\$ 3,780,262</u>
<u>Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2</u>									
Municipal appropriation for Education reported as a transfer on financial statements but a revenue on MTP2	\$ 6,372,035	\$ (6,372,035)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State Contribution Teachers Pension DB & DC reported on FS but not on state report	(404,699)	-	(404,699)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	23	-	(23)	-	-	-	(22)
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 9,452,408</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,635,798</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ (483,390)</u>	<u>\$ 4,263,629</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,263,629</u>	<u>\$ 3,780,240</u>
<u>Reconciliation from MTP2 to UCOA</u>									
Transportation cost included on MTP2 and in audit but not in UCOA	<u>-</u>		<u>(631,640.00)</u>						
Totals per UCOA Validated Totals Report	<u>\$ 9,452,408</u>		<u>\$ 9,004,158</u>						

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

**TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
TAX COLLECTOR'S ANNUAL REPORT
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017**

FISCAL YEAR END	BALANCE July 1, 2015	CURRENT YEAR ASSESSMENT	REFUNDS	ADDITIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS	ABATEMENTS	AMOUNT TO BE COLLECTED	CURRENT YEAR COLLECTIONS	BALANCE June 30, 2016
2017	\$ -	\$ 21,705,394	\$ 12,965	\$ 14,608	\$ 26,860	\$ 21,706,107	\$ 21,120,762	\$ 585,345
2016	609,747		1,175	684	4,536	607,070	499,511	107,559
2015	98,769		-	620	1,918	97,471	26,899	70,572
2014	69,934		-	-	253	69,681	5,395	64,286
2013	73,471		-	523	465	73,529	4,020	69,509
2012	70,267		-	28	510	69,785	8,335	61,450
2011	44,447		-	-	1	44,446	1,422	43,024
2010	29,353		-	-	88	29,265	1,265	28,000
2009	27,919		-	-	85	27,834	281	27,553
2008	27,388		-	-	62	27,326	231	27,095
2007	28,786		-	-	28,354	432	432	-
	\$ 1,080,081	\$ 21,705,394	\$ 14,140	\$ 16,463	\$ 63,132	\$ 22,752,946	\$ 21,668,553	\$ 1,084,393
Allowance for Uncollectable Accounts:	(327,000)							(360,000)
Net Property Tax Receivable:	\$ 753,081							\$ 724,393

SCHEDULE OF NET ASSESSED PROPERTY, VALUE BY CATEGORY

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	VALUATIONS	LEVY
Real property - Residential	\$ 863,557,400	\$ 19,386,864
Real property - Commercial/Industrial	56,052,600	1,429,902
Motor vehicles	107,837,121	2,627,991
Tangible personal	16,287,825	727,903
TOTAL	1,043,734,946	24,172,659
Less exemptions	(108,389,579)	(2,467,265)
NET ASSESSED VALUE	\$ 935,345,367	\$ 21,705,394

RECONCILIATION OF CURRENT YEAR PROPERTY TAX REVENUE

Current year collections	\$ 21,668,553
July - August 2017 Collections Subject to 60 - day FY 2017 Accrual	331,718
July - August 2016 Collections Subject to 60 - day FY 2016 Accrual	(324,749)
Plus: Pilot	2,363,899
Miscellaneous adjustment	(526)
CURRENT YEAR RE PROPERTY TAX & EXCISE TAX REVENUE	\$ 24,038,895

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the governments overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the governments most significant local revenue source, property taxes.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

Schedule 1
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Net position by Component,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Primary Government										
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 12,183,517	\$ 12,366,231	\$ 13,195,876	\$ 13,815,360	\$ 15,094,315	15,636,833	15,982,202	15,758,086	16,171,427	16,257,611
Restricted	1,255,618	571,210	3,100	3,438,859	4,738,724	5,044,716	4,737,642	3,391,797	2,099,156	2,643,015
Unrestricted	5,459,871	6,267,056	8,268,698	6,386,528	6,027,370	7,266,099	8,142,089	3,647,072	4,203,504	3,738,883
Total governmental activities net position	<u>\$18,899,006</u>	<u>\$19,204,497</u>	<u>\$21,467,674</u>	<u>\$23,640,747</u>	<u>\$ 25,860,409</u>	<u>\$ 27,947,648</u>	<u>\$ 28,861,933</u>	<u>\$ 22,796,955</u>	<u>\$ 22,474,087</u>	<u>\$ 22,639,509</u>
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	22,364	23,468	43,413	50,642	57,785	62,929	60,541	60,114	63,658	55,931
Total business-type activities net position	<u>\$ 22,364</u>	<u>\$ 23,468</u>	<u>\$ 43,413</u>	<u>\$ 50,642</u>	<u>\$ 57,785</u>	<u>\$ 62,929</u>	<u>\$ 60,541</u>	<u>\$ 60,114</u>	<u>\$ 63,658</u>	<u>\$ 55,931</u>
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 12,183,517	\$ 12,366,231	\$ 13,195,876	\$ 13,815,360	\$ 15,094,315	\$ 15,636,833	\$ 15,982,202	\$ 15,758,086	\$ 16,171,427	\$ 16,257,611
Restricted	1,255,618	571,210	3,100	3,438,859	4,738,724	5,044,716	4,737,642	3,391,797	2,099,156	2,643,015
Unrestricted	5,482,235	6,290,524	8,312,111	6,437,170	6,085,155	7,329,028	8,202,630	3,707,186	4,267,162	3,794,814
Total primary government net position	<u>\$18,921,370</u>	<u>\$19,227,965</u>	<u>\$21,511,087</u>	<u>\$23,691,389</u>	<u>\$ 25,918,194</u>	<u>\$ 28,010,577</u>	<u>\$ 28,922,474</u>	<u>\$ 22,857,069</u>	<u>\$ 22,537,745</u>	<u>\$ 22,695,440</u>

Schedule 2
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
Administration	\$ 962,851	\$ 827,540	\$ 816,185	\$ 856,404	\$ 839,967	\$ 785,087	\$ 928,912	\$ 671,232	\$ 1,970,608	\$ 1,369,934
Finance	564,677	614,551	584,712	585,586	652,595	619,435	547,164	593,176	601,595	590,868
Public safety	1,900,041	2,084,153	1,911,181	1,954,111	2,151,464	2,207,975	2,146,761	2,341,273	2,341,021	2,402,364
Public works	2,355,418	2,871,973	2,130,372	2,207,085	2,095,239	2,095,284	2,427,577	2,394,808	2,364,144	2,370,728
Recreation	285,306	328,676	368,063	388,751	344,940	358,137	379,978	385,788	346,339	335,288
Social services	386,997	534,967	383,393	399,230	506,408	142,306	273,844	228,336	308,136	213,081
Operational expenses	307,052	417,912	265,543	312,695	315,689	327,098	559,608	389,605	376,743	398,346
Aid requests	344,868	333,083	317,533	318,533	322,750	322,914	325,970	336,441	344,446	413,298
Education	18,725,978	19,212,152	19,107,353	19,165,949	19,118,861	19,024,086	19,330,423	18,718,145	19,682,541	20,518,507
Interest on debt	295,357	260,885	236,437	224,607	197,988	144,345	144,723	125,975	104,779	84,156
Gloucester Land Trust	81,473	1,487	-	58,235	84,858	32,064	43,237	30,997	32,040	31,209
Total governmental activities expenses	\$ 26,210,018	\$ 27,487,379	\$ 26,120,772	\$ 26,471,186	\$ 26,630,759	\$ 26,058,731	\$ 27,108,197	\$ 26,215,776	\$ 28,472,392	\$ 28,727,779
Business-type activities:										
School Lunch	\$ 155,788	\$ 153,610	\$ 124,224	\$ 134,636	\$ 147,749	\$ 140,718	\$ 148,336	\$ 163,043	\$ 145,170	\$ 140,157
Total primary government expenses	\$ 26,365,806	\$ 27,640,989	\$ 26,244,996	\$ 26,605,822	\$ 26,778,508	\$ 26,199,449	\$ 27,256,533	\$ 26,378,819	\$ 28,617,562	\$ 28,867,936
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Administration	\$ 359,774	\$ 352,433	\$ 329,306	\$ 284,709	\$ 154,714	\$ 14,473	\$ 13,457	\$ 12,353	\$ 12,963	\$ 13,590
Finance	12,108	26,214	10,949	15,571	34,987	408,769	487,411	459,001	335,225	372,429
Public safety	102,047	129,937	111,540	94,781	154,708	-	-	-	-	-
Public works	21,881	42,477	45,494	71,203	78,603	-	3,583	-	-	-
Recreation	4,066	6,662	8,826	8,415	-	-	-	5,752	3,426	2,400
Social services	4,313	23,107	53,629	90,273	26,929	6,000	5,125	2,661	2,828	3,226
Operational expenses	-	-	15,816	6,437	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aid requests	-	-	-	-	12,501	-	-	-	-	-
Education	148,131	184,493	292,772	333,722	196,202	138,238	136,074	130,684	141,783	128,097
Operating grants and contributions:										
Administration	68,500	146,712	152,325	170,684	258,723	-	48,713	-	1,484	378
Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	59,752	13,668	15,931	61,899	67,705	62,086	78,854	52,965	43,733	38,804
Public works	-	-	82,615	-	152,886	119,627	115,399	109,707	111,244	98,969
Recreation	13,714	20,726	22,308	26,234	21,776	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	263,902	474,412	487,188	591,912	223,833	137,784	199,813	302,322	379,563	199,445
Operational expenses	-	-	-	-	-	292,495	358,548	382,794	373,009	376,391
Education	3,995,286	3,783,450	3,622,793	3,777,064	3,601,729	3,581,361	3,447,432	2,973,958	2,832,034	3,224,052
Interest	206,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucester Land trust	-	-	-	-	-	5,833	166,233	-	-	57,710
Capital grants and contributions:										
Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	3,000	61,597	101,248	1,087	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works	34,738	108,705	292,414	85,422	620,013	530,670	93,116	39,260	-	100,000
Recreation and cultural services	-	-	-	-	106,299	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aid requests	-	-	-	-	159,363	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	255,832	216,945	262,271	70,318	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 5,297,721	\$ 5,630,425	\$ 5,862,099	\$ 5,881,684	\$ 5,941,289	\$ 5,297,336	\$ 5,153,758	\$ 4,471,457	\$ 4,237,292	\$ 4,615,491

(Continued)

Schedule 2
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
School Lunch	\$ 84,370	\$ 80,130	\$ 63,167	\$ 59,975	\$ 67,556	\$ 58,211	\$ 58,210	\$ 78,107	\$ 81,779	\$ 75,952
Operating grants and contributions:										
School Lunch	73,176	74,584	81,002	81,890	87,336	87,651	87,738	84,509	66,935	56,478
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>\$ 157,546</u>	<u>\$ 154,714</u>	<u>\$ 144,169</u>	<u>\$ 141,865</u>	<u>\$ 154,892</u>	<u>\$ 145,862</u>	<u>\$ 145,948</u>	<u>\$ 162,616</u>	<u>\$ 148,714</u>	<u>\$ 132,430</u>
Total primary government revenues	<u>\$ 5,455,267</u>	<u>\$ 5,785,139</u>	<u>\$ 6,006,268</u>	<u>\$ 6,023,549</u>	<u>\$ 6,096,181</u>	<u>\$ 5,443,198</u>	<u>\$ 5,299,706</u>	<u>\$ 4,634,073</u>	<u>\$ 4,386,006</u>	<u>\$ 4,747,921</u>
Net (expenses) revenues:										
Governmental activities	\$ (20,912,297)	\$ (21,856,954)	\$ (20,258,673)	\$ (20,589,502)	\$ (20,689,470)	\$ (20,761,395)	\$ (21,954,439)	\$ (21,744,319)	\$ (24,235,100)	\$ (24,112,288)
Business-type activities	1,758	1,104	19,945	7,229	7,143	5,144	(2,388)	(427)	3,544	(7,727)
Total primary government net expense	<u>\$ (20,910,539)</u>	<u>\$ (21,855,850)</u>	<u>\$ (20,238,728)</u>	<u>\$ (20,582,273)</u>	<u>\$ (20,682,327)</u>	<u>\$ (20,756,251)</u>	<u>\$ (21,956,827)</u>	<u>\$ (21,744,746)</u>	<u>\$ (24,231,556)</u>	<u>\$ (24,120,015)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes, levied for general purposes	\$ 19,114,197	\$ 20,634,864	\$ 22,953,234	\$ 22,650,126	\$ 22,783,814	\$ 22,654,085	\$ 22,925,740	\$ 23,143,308	\$ 23,513,886	\$ 23,993,396
Unrestricted investment earnings	279,633	154,478	118,156	112,449	126,810	111,739	119,900	112,281	108,666	102,136
Other revenues	2,785,647	1,436,958	-	-	(30,200)	29,142	16,073	107,502	182,247	208,685
Transfers to component unit and other revenue	-	(63,855)	(549,540)	-	-	-	-	62,512	76,797	-
Total primary government	<u>\$ 22,179,477</u>	<u>\$ 22,162,445</u>	<u>\$ 22,521,850</u>	<u>\$ 22,762,575</u>	<u>\$ 22,880,424</u>	<u>\$ 22,794,966</u>	<u>\$ 23,061,713</u>	<u>\$ 23,425,603</u>	<u>\$ 23,881,596</u>	<u>\$ 24,304,217</u>
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 1,267,180	\$ 305,491	\$ 2,263,177	\$ 2,173,073	\$ 2,190,954	\$ 2,059,753	\$ 984,263	\$ 1,649,769	\$ (398,261)	\$ 165,428
Gloucester land trust	-	-	-	-	-	(26,182)	123,011	31,515	44,757	26,501
Business-type activities	1,758	1,104	19,945	7,229	7,143	5,144	(2,388)	(427)	3,544	(7,727)
Total primary government	<u>\$ 1,268,938</u>	<u>\$ 306,595</u>	<u>\$ 2,283,122</u>	<u>\$ 2,180,302</u>	<u>\$ 2,198,097</u>	<u>\$ 2,038,715</u>	<u>\$ 1,104,886</u>	<u>\$ 1,680,857</u>	<u>\$ (349,960)</u>	<u>\$ 184,202</u>

(Concluded)

Schedule 3
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 13,960	\$ 33,805	\$ 15,480	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved	4,225,999	3,896,715	4,246,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-	-	7,769	27,220	20,536	25,495	17,709	2,000	-
Restricted	-	-	-	961,063	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	573,460	149,244	104,244	613,099	335,000	735,000	935,315
Assigned	-	-	-	525,125	1,801,918	2,050,504	2,127,865	2,204,411	2,990,400	2,903,283
Unassigned	-	-	-	3,904,064	4,302,080	4,834,262	4,618,771	5,190,560	4,443,472	4,899,808
Total general fund	\$ 4,239,959	\$ 3,930,520	\$ 4,262,063	\$ 5,971,481	\$ 6,280,462	\$ 7,009,546	\$ 7,385,230	\$ 7,747,680	\$ 8,170,872	\$ 8,738,406
Education										
Reserved	\$ 2,435	\$ 122,988	\$ 60,323	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved	345,913	607,566	1,645,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,194	-	-
Restricted	-	-	-	-	2,370,412	2,900,834	2,807,840	2,536,504	1,190,775	941,148
Committed	-	-	-	180,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	780,686	748,954	807,983	1,300,863	1,547,073	2,972,854	2,749,168
Unassigned	-	-	-	1,690,484	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total education fund	\$ 348,348	\$ 730,554	\$ 1,705,898	\$ 2,651,170	\$ 3,119,366	\$ 3,708,817	\$ 4,108,703	\$ 4,087,771	\$ 4,163,629	\$ 3,690,316
Capital Reserve Project Fund										
Unreserved	\$ 715,966	\$ 545,660	\$ 748,087	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Committed	-	-	-	759,820	638,203	922,362	988,677	1,492,786	1,072,475	905,291
Total capital reserve project fund	\$ 715,966	\$ 545,660	\$ 748,087	\$ 759,820	\$ 638,203	\$ 922,362	\$ 988,677	\$ 1,492,786	\$ 1,072,475	\$ 905,291
Community Development Block Grant										
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,381	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	(379,906)	-	-	-	-	-
Total community development block grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,475	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved:										
Perpetual care	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds:										
Education	407,025	540,289	283,763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,157,433	1,403,119	1,714,349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	702,232	836,151	852,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent Fund	9,238	9,247	9,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-	-	336,535	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100
Restricted	-	-	-	1,373,672	1,269,408	1,197,884	912,530	855,293	908,381	1,698,767
Unassigned,	-	-	-	(89,551)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 2,279,028	\$ 2,791,906	\$ 2,862,512	\$ 1,620,656	\$ 1,272,508	\$ 1,200,984	\$ 915,630	\$ 858,393	\$ 911,481	\$ 1,701,867

* : GASB 54 implemented in 2011, This data is not available for prior years

Schedule 4
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 19,184,312	\$ 20,575,766	\$ 21,898,410	\$ 22,495,323	\$ 22,537,037	\$ 22,701,157	\$ 22,877,211	\$ 23,146,974	\$ 23,485,584	\$ 24,038,895
Intergovernmental and departmental revenue	6,665,094	5,998,069	5,539,730	4,692,744	4,656,720	4,338,108	3,946,050	3,743,485	3,663,747	3,954,473
Licenses and fees	482,153	510,253	472,033	442,361	525,877	439,162	504,411	459,001	335,225	420,011
Interest on investments	273,633	154,478	118,156	112,449	126,759	110,810	115,159	112,281	108,666	102,130
Other revenues	166,449	308,447	435,119	523,108	319,649	256,033	277,346	366,415	468,489	451,538
Intergovernmental-pension contribution	-	246,586	285,107	264,180	332,744	288,222	316,349	-	-	-
Total revenues	\$ 26,771,641	\$ 27,793,599	\$ 28,748,555	\$ 28,530,165	\$ 28,498,786	\$ 28,133,492	\$ 28,036,526	\$ 27,828,156	\$ 28,061,711	\$ 28,967,047
Expenditures										
Central Administration	\$ 988,144	\$ 785,565	\$ 766,545	\$ 831,297	\$ 803,666	\$ 767,489	\$ 922,645	\$ 943,920	\$ 1,214,072	\$ 972,464
Finance Administration	561,671	596,070	587,715	590,140	620,597	632,644	579,654	605,514	615,491	597,182
Public Safety Department	1,873,749	1,804,769	1,791,933	1,787,760	2,036,564	2,072,097	2,062,419	2,211,680	2,298,880	2,340,112
Public Works Department	2,273,444	1,871,028	1,555,594	1,727,750	1,585,909	1,651,437	1,870,542	1,892,305	1,795,676	1,779,933
Recreation Department	202,247	230,431	273,980	291,048	255,834	270,498	299,853	311,711	272,327	264,313
Social Services (3)	499,160	530,627	379,053	366,945	439,399	137,966	206,745	182,935	308,136	213,081
Operational expenses	307,052	294,543	404,529	313,737	315,689	327,098	559,608	389,605	376,743	398,346
Aid Request	344,868	333,083	317,533	318,533	322,750	322,914	325,970	336,441	344,446	353,413
Education-Elementary	10,843,415	9,509,781	9,292,913	9,360,130	9,321,435	9,225,612	9,243,581	10,100,965	10,032,361	10,371,037
Education-Secondary-Regional (1)	8,476,681	9,340,823	9,328,376	9,453,321	9,349,077	9,330,162	9,571,341	9,146,735	9,280,098	9,900,916
Glocester Land Trust	81,473	65,342	549,540	58,235	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental-pension contribution	-	246,586	285,107	264,180	332,744	288,222	316,349	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	818,159	1,213,379	734,378	1,793,486	1,033,233	872,330	319,301	770,360	722,357
Principal	708,616	689,658	697,741	784,224	759,960	429,347	451,873	470,455	514,151	251,433
Interest	291,458	261,795	233,669	222,645	203,789	164,078	146,610	128,199	107,143	85,039
Bond issuance costs	-	-	5,500	1,275	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 27,451,978	\$ 27,378,260	\$ 27,683,107	\$ 27,105,598	\$ 28,140,899	\$ 26,652,797	\$ 27,429,520	\$ 27,039,766	\$ 27,929,884	\$ 28,249,626
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (680,337)	\$ 415,339	\$ 1,065,448	\$ 1,424,567	\$ 357,887	\$ 1,480,695	\$ 607,006	\$ 788,390	\$ 131,827	\$ 717,421
Other Financing Sources (uses)										
Proceeds of capital leases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,472	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers from other funds	7,291,361	8,166,617	8,582,238	7,703,474	8,683,045	7,777,542	8,070,209	7,735,107	7,608,185	8,754,312
Transfers to other funds	(7,291,361)	(8,166,617)	(8,582,238)	(7,703,474)	(8,683,045)	(7,777,542)	(8,070,209)	(7,735,107)	(7,608,185)	(8,754,312)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	514,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	\$ (680,337)	\$ 415,339	\$ 1,579,920	\$ 1,424,567	\$ 357,887	\$ 1,480,695	\$ 607,006	\$ 788,390	\$ 131,827	\$ 717,421
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.8%	3.7%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.3%	1.2%

Schedule 5
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Real Property		Personal Property		Less: Tax Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Effective Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Motor Vehicles	Other					
2008	1,067,493,900	60,015,000	86,124,833	20,463,280	125,302,544	1,108,794,469	16.36	1,231,235,068	90.06%
2009 (2)	1,059,225,120	65,090,700	88,301,288	18,618,060	130,448,838	1,100,786,330	17.75	1,199,136,425	91.80%
2010	1,065,503,820	66,145,300	79,407,366	18,620,740	136,245,602	1,093,431,624	18.64	1,109,017,190	98.59%
2011	1,071,062,920	65,889,900	94,392,665	18,600,760	128,139,328	1,121,806,917	18.68	992,719,368	113.00%
2012 (1)	855,150,110	57,855,300	96,931,960	18,641,800	96,976,087	931,603,083	22.51	946,415,571	98.43%
2013	860,245,870	57,448,800	101,158,350	18,218,040	102,906,239	934,164,821	22.12	934,164,821	100.00%
2014	864,734,870	58,265,600	101,709,774	17,881,680	103,890,779	938,701,145	22.57	938,701,145	100.00%
2015	852,399,400	57,095,000	102,461,135	16,343,430	101,845,251	926,453,714	22.57	926,453,714	100.00%
2016	855,851,600	56,895,900	104,565,190	16,532,794	107,175,515	926,669,969	22.91	926,669,969	100.00%
2017	863,557,400	56,052,600	107,837,121	16,287,825	108,389,579	935,345,367	23.21	935,345,367	100.00%

Source: Town of Gloucester Tax Assessor

- (1) Full revaluations are performed every nine years. A full revaluation was performed as of December 31, 2010 which affected fiscal year 2012.
- (2) Statistical revaluations are performed every three years, except in the years a full revaluation is performed. Statistical revaluations were performed as of December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2007 which affected fiscal years 2006 and 2009, respectively. A statistical revaluation was performed as of December 31, 2013 and will affect fiscal year 2015.

Schedule 6
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Town Direct Rates (a)						Overlapping Rates (c)			
	Real Property		Motor Vehicles	Tangible Property		Total Effective Rate (b)	Chepachet Fire District	Harmony Fire District	West Glocester Fire District	West Glocester Fire District
	Residential	Commercial		Personal	Inventory				Residential	Commercial
2008	15.66	17.91	24.37	31.32	2.52	16.36	0.750	1.20	1.30	-
2009	17.03	19.37	24.37	33.92	-	17.75	0.750	1.20	1.30	-
2010	17.98	20.43	24.37	35.80	-	18.64	0.750	1.20	1.30	-
2011	17.87	20.31	24.37	35.58	-	18.68	0.750	1.20	1.30	-
2012	21.66	24.62	24.37	43.13	-	22.51	0.950	1.20	1.55	-
2013	21.25	24.15	24.37	42.31	-	22.12	0.965	1.48	1.55	-
2014	21.24	24.14	24.37	42.29	-	22.11	0.975	1.48	1.55	-
2015	21.77	24.74	24.37	43.34	-	22.57	0.975	1.54	1.55	1.65
2016	22.12	25.13	24.37	44.03	-	22.91	0.975	1.58	1.55	1.65
2017	22.45	25.51	24.37	44.69	-	23.21	0.965	1.77	1.55	1.65

(a) The Direct rates are derived from the records of the Town's Tax Assessor.

(b) The Total Effective Rate = Total Tax levy ÷ Total Assessed Value of all property. [Town only - excludes overlapping rates]

(c) Overlapping rates are those of the local fire districts within the Town of Glocester that apply only to owners within the named districts.

For example, the Chepachet Fire District rates do not apply to property owners in the Harmony Fire District.

Schedule 7
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Principal Payers
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year				Fiscal Year			
	2017				2008			
	Taxable assessed value	Rank	Percentage of total taxable assessed value	Taxes assessed (3)	Taxable assessed value	Rank	Percentage of total taxable assessed value	Taxes assessed (3)
Factory Mutual Insurance Co. (1)(4)	PILOT	1	PILOT	\$ 2,363,899	PILOT	1	PILOT	1,060,000
Narragansett Electric, Co.	\$ 8,985,497	2	0.96%	345,424	9,070,300	2	0.83%	232,245
CVS	2,910,400	3	0.34%	74,244	-	-	0.00%	-
Criterion Atlantic Property	2,670,217	8	0.29%	83,888	3,610,100	4	0.33%	78,846
CoxCom	2,586,514	4	0.28%	115,591	3,885,710	3	0.36%	121,001
Kopeski Stephen M.	2,581,445	6	0.28%	69,262	3,004,070	-	0.28%	54,075
Providence, City of (PWSB) (2)	2,495,300	5	0.27%	62,631	2,772,500	6	0.25%	45,275
Melody Hill Country Club	2,299,750	7	0.25%	59,161	3,239,420	5	0.30%	54,220
Gloucester Country Club	1,816,284	9	0.19%	48,744	2,498,250	7	0.23%	44,589
Watmough Jr., Roy P.	1,774,506	10	0.19%	47,487	1,821,401	8	0.17%	30,601
Tillinghast Holding Co LLC	-	-	-	-	1,726,350	9	0.16%	28,543
Totals	<u>\$ 28,119,913</u>		<u>3.05%</u>	<u>\$ 3,270,331</u>	<u>31,628,101</u>		<u>2.91%</u>	<u>\$ 1,749,395</u>

Sources: Town of Gloucester Tax Assessor and Tax Collector

- (1) In 2003, Factory Mutual Insurance Co., (FMIC) the Town's largest taxpayer, entered into a 20 year payment-in-lieu-of-taxes (PILOT) agreement with the Town. Taxes due to the Town will not be based on assessed value during the time the agreement is in place.
- (2) In 2010, the Providence Water Supply Board (PWSB), an enterprise fund of the City of Providence, entered into a 10 year tax treaty with the Town. Taxes due to the Town will not be based on assessed value during the time the agreement is in place.
- (3) The Taxes assessed columns are displayed here to show that, even though the PILOT amount paid by FMIC is not based on assessments of their property, FMIC continues to be the Town's largest taxpayer.
- (4) Factory Mutual Insurance Co. changed the name on the property owned in the Town of Gloucester to West Gloucester LLC in 2010.

Schedule 8
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Property Tax Levies and Collections,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year (as originally certified)	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Subsequent abatements and additions	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year (adjusted for all subsequent abatements and additions)	Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount	Percentage of Original Levy				Amount	Percentage of adjusted Levy
2008	18,134,554	17,589,870	97.00%	8,718	18,143,272	525,751	18,115,621	99.85%
2009	19,541,335	19,044,425	97.46%	29,884	19,571,219	499,588	19,544,013	99.86%
2010	20,380,911	19,767,563	96.99%	8,870	20,389,781	594,203	20,361,766	99.86%
2011	20,960,378	20,285,517	96.78%	9,864	20,970,242	641,268	20,926,785	99.79%
2012	20,971,376	20,211,714	96.38%	(31,288)	20,940,088	664,420	20,876,134	99.69%
2013	20,666,155	19,934,607	96.46%	(3,624)	20,662,531	658,250	20,592,857	99.66%
2014	20,750,248	20,012,788	96.45%	24,807	20,775,055	675,429	20,688,217	99.58%
2015	20,914,232	20,248,104	96.81%	(7,314)	20,906,918	588,242	20,836,346	99.66%
2016	21,228,682	20,637,061	97.21%	15,449	21,244,131	499,511	21,136,572	99.49%
2017	21,705,394	21,120,762	97.31%	713	21,706,107	-	21,120,762	97.30%

Source: Town of Glocester Tax Collector

Schedule 9
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities			Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Loan Payable	Capital Lease			
2008	6,085,000	166,472	20,569	6,272,041	2.75%	630
2009	5,415,000	152,845	13,401	5,581,246	2.45%	561
2010	5,240,000	136,571	20,261	5,396,832	1.74%	554
2011	4,515,000	112,226	8,526	4,635,752	1.50%	476
2012	3,775,000	154,936	55,447	3,985,383	1.29%	409
2013	3,365,000	135,589	42,238	3,542,827	1.16%	364
2014	2,940,000	175,815	32,548	3,148,363	0.98%	322
2015	2,495,000	195,761	20,210	2,710,971	0.81%	273
2016	2,030,000	146,610	6,314	2,182,924	0.66%	222
2017	1,825,000	360,062	-	2,185,062	0.65%	218

- Notes:
- Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
 - See Schedule 14 for personal income and population data.

Schedule 10
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year	<u>General Bonded Debt Outstanding</u>		Percentage of Actual Taxable Value (a) of Property	Per Capita (b)
	General Obligation Bonds	Total		
2008	6,085,000	6,085,000	0.55%	611.68
2009	5,415,000	5,415,000	0.49%	544.33
2010	5,240,000	5,240,000	0.48%	537.66
2011	4,515,000	4,515,000	0.40%	463.27
2012	3,775,000	3,775,000	0.41%	387.34
2013	3,365,000	3,365,000	0.36%	345.27
2014	2,940,000	2,940,000	0.31%	300.55
2015	2,495,000	2,495,000	0.27%	251.23
2016	2,030,000	2,030,000	0.22%	206.22
2017	1,825,000	1,825,000	0.20%	181.86

Note: Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) Actual taxable value equals gross assessed value less exemptions.

(b) Population data can be found in Schedule 14.

Schedule 11
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of June 30, 2017
Unaudited

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt Less Housing Aid (b)
Debt repaid with property taxes				
Foster-Glocester Regional School District	\$ 31,950,000	65.31% (a)	\$ 20,866,865	\$ 8,346,746
Chepachet Fire District	105,082	100.00%	105,082	105,082
Harmony Fire District	113,131	100.00%	113,131	113,131
West Glocester Fire District	59,832	100.00%	59,832	59,832
Subtotal, overlapping debt			21,144,910	8,624,791
Town direct debt			2,182,924	2,182,924
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 23,327,834	\$ 10,807,715

Sources: Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

- (a) Estimated percentage applicable for the Foster-Glocester Regional School District portion of the debt is from the Foster-Glocester Regional School District Fiscal 2015 budget.
- (b) It is anticipated that approximately 60% [\$25,426,534] of the Foster-Glocester Regional School District debt will be paid by the State of Rhode Island in the form of housing aid. Similarly, \$430,000 of the *Town direct debt* is for the Glocester Schools of which it is estimated that 40% will be paid by housing aid. The *Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt less Housing Aid* column is displayed here to show the net anticipated obligation of the Town.

Schedule 12
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Legal Debt Margin Information,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

Assessed Value	\$ 935,345,367
Debt limit (3% of assessed value)	28,060,361
Debt applicable to limit:	
General obligation bonds	1,825,000
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	-
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>1,825,000</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 26,235,361</u>

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Debt limit	\$ 33,263,834	\$ 33,023,590	\$ 32,802,949	\$ 33,654,208	\$ 27,948,092	\$ 28,024,945	\$ 28,161,034	\$ 27,793,611	\$ 27,800,099	\$ 28,060,361
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>6,085,000</u>	<u>5,415,000</u>	<u>5,240,000</u>	<u>4,515,000</u>	<u>3,775,000</u>	<u>3,365,000</u>	<u>2,940,000</u>	<u>2,495,000</u>	<u>2,030,000</u>	<u>1,825,000</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 27,178,834</u>	<u>\$ 27,608,590</u>	<u>\$ 27,562,949</u>	<u>\$ 29,139,208</u>	<u>\$ 24,173,092</u>	<u>\$ 24,659,945</u>	<u>\$ 25,221,034</u>	<u>\$ 25,298,611</u>	<u>\$ 25,770,099</u>	<u>\$ 26,235,361</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	18.29%	16.40%	15.97%	13.42%	13.51%	12.01%	10.44%	8.98%	7.30%	6.50%

Note: With certain exceptions, under the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, the Town may not, without special statutory authorization, incur any debt which would increase its aggregate indebtedness not otherwise excepted by law to an amount greater than 3% of the taxable property of the Town. Deducted from the computation of aggregated indebtedness is the amount of any borrowing in anticipation of taxes authorized by law and the amount of any sinking funds maintained by the Town.

Schedule 13
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Pledged-Revenue Coverage,
Last Ten Years
Unaudited

The Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island has no non-general obligation long-term debt backed by pledged revenues.

Schedule 14
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Demographic and Economic Statistics,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (1)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (1)</u>	<u>Median Age(1)</u>	<u>School Enrollment (2)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (3)</u>
2008	9,948	227,948,472	22,914	38.2	1,736	6.1%
2009	9,948	227,948,472	22,914	38.2	1,614	8.8%
2010	9,746	310,049,498	31,813	42.7	1,523	9.6%
2011	9,746	310,049,498	31,813	42.7	1,466	7.0%
2012	9,746	310,049,498	31,813	42.7	1,499	8.1%
2013	9,746	306,482,462	31,447	42.7	1,465	8.8%
2014	9,782	320,869,164	32,802	43.9	1,320	7.1%
2015	9,931	334,883,251	33,721	45.3	1,310	5.9%
2016	9,844	330,333,667	33,556	45.3	1,291	4.0%
2017	10,035 *	337,015,440	33,584	45.3	1,296	4.2%

Sources:

- (1) Population, Personal Income, Per Capita Personal Income, and Median Age obtained from U.S. Census Bureau.
- (2) School enrollment provided by the Glocester School District Business Office and the Foster-Glocester Regional School District Business Office. Enrollment includes students in Glocester Public Schools [grades K - 5] and Glocester students enrolled in the Foster Glocester-Regional School District [grades 6 - 12].
- (3) Unemployment rates obtained from State of Rhode Island Dept. of Labor and Training.

* State of RI DLT

Schedule 15
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Principal Employers,
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

Employer	Fiscal Year			Fiscal Year		
	2017			2008		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Town Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Town Employment
Foster-Glocester Regional School	179	1	2.92%	177	2	3.00%
Town of Glocester	167	2	2.73%	179	1	4.76%
Harmony Hill School Inc	154	3	2.52%	149	3	2.32%
Factory Mutual Insurance Co.	111	4	1.81%	97	4	1.40%
Dino's Park-n-Shop	85	5	1.39%	89	5	1.27%
Harmony Lodge	30	6	0.49%	40	6	0.63%
Dunkin' Donuts	26	7	0.42%	30	7	0.41%
Jacques Bus Line	18	8	0.29%			0.44%
CVS	26	9	0.42%	26	8	
Concrete Products	20	10	0.33%	23	9	
Total	<u>816</u>		<u>13.32%</u>	<u>810</u>		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau and survey of Town businesses.

Schedule 16
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Full-time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function/Program,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Central Administration										
Town Council	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Town Clerk office	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Town Sergeant	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Building/Zoning office	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Planning office	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5
Board of Canvassers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Probate Court	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Historic District Commission	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Trust	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Planning Board	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wastewater Commission	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoning Board	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Financial Administration										
Treasurer's office	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Tax Collection office	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Tax Assessor office	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Public Safety										
Police										
Officers	15.0	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Dispatchers [civilians]	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Animal Control										
Officer	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Civilians	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Emergency Management	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Public Works Department										
Director	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Transfer Station										
Refuse collection	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Highway										
Driver/laborer	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Maintenance										
Building/grounds	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Custodial	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.0
Vehicles & equipment	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Recreation Department										
Director	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Summer programs	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Human Services Department										
Director	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Senior Van driver	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Senior Center										
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Mealsite	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7

Schedule 17
Town of Gloucester, Rhode Island
Operating Indicators by Function/Program,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Function/Program	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Public Safety (1)										
Police										
Calls	15,605	15,381	16,969	20,222	24,960	24,068	25,029	25,576	27,687	13,518
Physical arrests	353	351	346	380	326	308	315	227	241	121
Citations	3,260	2,803	2,482	2,897	2,457	1,933	1,926	1,764	1,649	698
Accidents	249	280	236	258	227	232	243	264	201	90
Animal Control										
Dog licenses issued	473	471	470	395	333	439	317	241	327	221
Public Works										
Transfer Station										
Refuse collected (avg. tons per month)	275	281	221	250	232	228	216	211	214	201
Recyclables collected (avg. tons per month)	79	77	96	129	123	119	121	126	115	152
Highway										
Street resurfacing (miles)	0.4	1.5	2.8	3.9	2.5	4.47	5.1	9.2	8.73	2.83
Street repairs (miles)	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Zoning (1)										
Commercial construction permits	20	26	20	14	12	2	7	18	19	12
Residential construction permits - new homes	15	13	17	20	13	8	17	19	27	13
Residential construction permits - other	277	177	205	190	86	83	184	239	208	98
Parks and Recreation										
Athletic field permits	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Human Services										
Mini-bus passenger transports	658	750	700	711	746	840	557	461	325	367

Sources: Various Town departments.

(1) Statistics for Public Safety and Building/Zoning are based on a calendar year. Totals for 2017 are for the period January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017.

Note: Mini-bus passenger transports were down in 2016 due to users moved to nursing homes other clients move out of Gloucester or passed away and the use of state transportation.

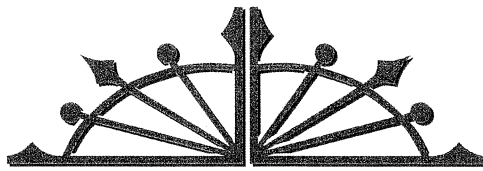
Schedule 18
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Function/Program	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Public Safety										
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zone offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police patrol vehicles	11	11	11	11	11	16	14	15	15	15
Animal Control										
Animal shelters	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works										
Transfer Station										
Roll-off truck	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Streets and Highways (in miles)										
Highways (State owned)	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3
Roads (Town owned)	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1
Roads - Private (non-Town)	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	31.2
Park access	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Driftway	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total highway and road miles	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>148.8</u>	<u>149.6</u>
Streetlights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic signals (State owned)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	4	4	4
Parks and Recreation										
Acreage	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3
Playgrounds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tennis courts	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Beaches	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Baseball/softball diamonds	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Soccer/football fields	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Basketball courts	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Senior Center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Human Services										
Transit mini-bus	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sources: Various Town Departments

***TOWN OF GLOCESTER
RHODE ISLAND***

***AUDITOR'S REPORT AS REQUIRED BY
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***



BAXTER DANSEREAU & ASSOCIATES, LLP

Accounting, Consulting & Tax Services

Partners

William J. Baxter, Jr., CPA

Paul L. Dansereau, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President
and Members of the Town Council
Town of Glocester, Rhode Island

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Glocester, Rhode Island as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town of Glocester's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 26, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Town of Glocester's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town of Glocester's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town of Glocester's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

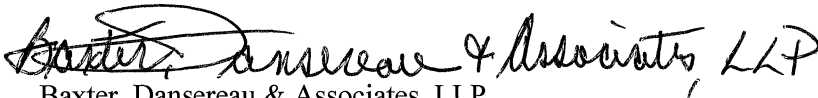
Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town of Glocester's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Baxter, Dansereau & Associates, LLP

West Warwick, Rhode Island

December 26, 2017

TOWN OF GLOCESTER, RHODE ISLAND
Schedule of Findings
For The Year Ended June 30, 2017

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

Financial Statements

Type of Auditors report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Significant deficiency (ies) identified?

 yes X no

Significant deficiency (ies) identified that are
considered material weaknesses?

 yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

 yes X no

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

 yes X none